

Advantage[®]

Maintenance Products Ltd.



Quality & Dependability Since 1922



Advantage®
Maintenance Products Ltd.

100th

Anniversary
Quality & Dependability
1922 - 2022

For 100 years, we have sourced product from these and many other quality suppliers



Proud
Members of





Paris

Montreal

Calgary

Burnaby

advantagemaint.com
1-800-265-9957

Advantage[®]
Maintenance Products Ltd.



Washroom Accessories & Supplies
Accessoires & Fournitures pour Salle de Toilette
Pages 1 - 24



Trigger Sprayers & Bottles
Bouteilles & Vaporisateurs
Pages 109 - 112



Floor & Wall Maintenance
Entretien des Murs & Planchers
Pages 27 - 45



Pumps & Dispensers
Pompes & Équipements de Mesure
Pages 115 - 119



Mopping Equipment
Équipement de Lavage de Plancher
Pages 47 - 55



Window Cleaning Tools
Outils pour Nettoyage de Vitres
Pages 121 - 127



Brooms, Brushes & Accessories
Balais, Brosses & Accessoires
Pages 57 - 65



Safety & Security Products
Produits de Sécurité et de Protection
Pages 129 - 132



Waste Receptacles
Contenants de Récupération et de Déchets
Pages 67 - 77



Material Handling
Équipement de Manutention
Pages 129 - 132



Aerosols
Aérosols
Pages 83 - 91



Auto Detailing
Esthétique automobile
Pages 145 - 151



Wipes & Wiping Cloths
Lingette Humide
Pages 92 - 98



Air Fresheners
Rafrâchisseur d'Air
Pages 153 - 157



Cleaning Chemicals & Odour Control
Produits Chimiques de Nettoyage & Rafrâchisseur d'Air
Pages 97 - 107



Advantage Maintenance Products

A catalogue is just too small to hold everything Advantage Maintenance Products has to offer. With over 100 loyal supplier partners and thousands of products, if you can't find something you need within these pages, visit **advantagemaint.com**. Our website has a vast array of product and additional information such as New Products, Literature, SDS's, Videos and links to related items to help you find just what you're looking for.

Advantage[®]
Maintenance Products Ltd.



Washroom Accessories & Supplies

Urinal Screens

A Wave 3D Urinal Screen

- Freshens for 30 days
- Releases billions of beneficial bacteria and more than twice the fragrance as competing urinal screens over 30 days to keep the urinal and restroom smelling fresh
- Unique design eliminates installation error and installs both ways without sacrificing splash reducing performance
- Long posts on both sides plus a unique hexagon lattice eliminate urine splash, cutting cleaning time
- Reminds you when to change it - simply pull off the week & month tabs to set your reminder

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
30HM	Herbal Mint	10/bx	1.6 lb
30HS	Honeysuckle	10/bx	1.6 lb
30KG	Kiwi Grapefruit	10/bx	1.6 lb
30FB	Fabulous	10/bx	1.6 lb
30WG	Wintergreen	10/bx	1.6 lb
30OM	Ocean Mist	10/bx	1.6 lb
30MG	Mango	10/bx	1.6 lb
30CT	Citrus	10/bx	1.6 lb
30SA	Spiced Apple	10/bx	1.6 lb
30CB	Cotton Blossom	10/bx	1.6 lb
30TL	Tea Lily	10/bx	1.6 lb
30CM	Cucumber Melon	10/bx	1.6 lb
30FF	Fragrance Free	10/bx	1.6 lb

B Slant 7 Urinal Screen with Terminator Technology

- The exclusive Terminator Technology of Slant 7 kills the bacteria that cause odours
- Keeps restrooms cleaner; patented 2-sided design eliminates urine splashback better than any other urinal screen
- Packed with up to 5x more fragrance than other typical 30-day urinal screens
- Reminds you when to change it - simply pull off the week & month tabs to set your reminder

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
S7TFT	Forest	5/bx	1.2 lb

C Tidal Wave Urinal Screen

- Freshens for 60 days
- Releases billions of beneficial bacteria and has 5x more fragrance than the next closest competitor
- The double sided design makes installation a breeze
- Reminds you when to change it - simply pull off the week & month tabs to set your reminder
- Eliminates splashback, cutting cleaning time and reducing labour costs

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
60HM	Herbal Mint	6/bx	2.4 lb
60HS	Honeysuckle	6/bx	2.4 lb
60C	Coastal	6/bx	2.4 lb
60FR	Fresh Bloom	6/bx	2.4 lb
60FB	Fabulous	6/bx	2.4 lb
60MG	Mango	6/bx	2.4 lb
60SA	Spiced Apple	6/bx	2.4 lb
60CB	Cotton Blossom	6/bx	2.4 lb
60CM	Cucumber Melon	6/bx	2.4 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

A

A

B

B

C

C

Imprints

Available

NEW!

NEW!

Washroom Odour Control

A Eco Clip

- Freshens the air for 30 days or more
- Unique patent-pending material contains 30 times more air freshener than standard rim sticks
- Environmentally Friendly; low VOC's
- 100% recyclable; will not dissolve in or pollute water
- Fits most standard toilets; clips on outside of bowl
- Also clips on toilet tank, bathroom partition, etc.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EBC72HM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72HS	Honeysuckle	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72KG	Kiwi Grapefruit	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72FB	Fabulous	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72OM	Ocean Mist	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72MG	Mango	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72CT	Citrus	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72SA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72CB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72TL	Tea Lily	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	1.6 lb



B Eco Air Passive 30-Day Air Freshener

- Unique fragrances are designed for month long performance without batteries or fans
- Easy to use – Fits TC®, TimeMist®, Ecolab®, Hospeco®, Kimberly-Clark®, Vectair® and fan dispensers too
- Cannot spill or break; 100% recyclable
- Use in restroom stalls, on restroom walls, conference rooms, entry ways, lobbies, trash rooms and near soiled linens

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EA36HM	Herbal Mint	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36KG	Kiwi Grapefruit	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36FB	Fabulous	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36MG	Mango	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36CT	Citrus	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36SA	Spiced Apple	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36CB	Cotton Blossom	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36CM	Cucumber Melon	6/bx	1.3 lb
EACAB2	Eco Air Cabinet	12/cs	2 lb



C Eco Fresh Hang Tag

- Versatile - hang it in places like a stall doorstop, toilet handle, fan cabinets, etc.
- Environmentally friendly when compared to most gel or metered aerosol air fresheners

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
72HM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	1.7 lb
72HS	Honeysuckle	12/bx	1.7 lb
72MG	Mango	12/bx	1.7 lb
72SA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	1.7 lb
72CB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	1.7 lb
72CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	1.7 lb
I114	Suction Cups	12/bx	1.7 lb



❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Odour Control

A

A Easy Fresh

- The only air freshener that uses the dispenser cover as the air freshener itself; no locks - remove the old cover and replace it
- Powerful enough to freshen large areas; contains 2 - 3 times more fragrance than most gels or metered aerosols
- VOC compliant and works continuously; no peaks of freshness
- Air freshener lasts consistently for 30 days or more
- The computerized fan turns sparingly in week 1 and gradually turns more frequently until week 4 when the fan turns constantly

Refills with Battery

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EF12HM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	4 lb
EF12HS	❖ Honeysuckle	12/bx	4 lb
EF12KG	❖ Kiwi Grapefruit	12/bx	4 lb
EF12FB	❖ Fabulous	12/bx	4 lb
EF12OM	❖ Ocean Mist	12/bx	4 lb
EF12MG	Mango	12/bx	4 lb
EF12CT	❖ Citrus	12/bx	4 lb
EF12SA	❖ Spiced Apple	12/bx	4 lb
EF12CB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	4 lb
EF12TL	❖ Tea Lily	12/bx	4 lb
EF12CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	4 lb

Refills without Battery

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EF12NBHM	❖ Herbal Mint	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBHS	❖ Honeysuckle	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBKG	❖ Kiwi Grapefruit	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBFB	❖ Fabulous	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBOM	❖ Ocean Mist	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBMG	❖ Mango	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBCT	❖ Citrus	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBSA	❖ Spiced Apple	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBCB	❖ Cotton Blossom	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBTL	❖ Tea Lily	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBCM	❖ Cucumber Melon	12/bx	2.4 lb

Dispensers

- Choose from a passive or battery operated dispenser
- Fan unit has LED indicators; Green Light = Good, Red Light = Replace the cover, No Light = Needs cover and battery, Audible Alert = change the cover (after 33 days, "chirps" every 3 minutes)
- Push button release resets the program for the 30-day refill

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EFCABP	Passive Dispenser	24/cs	0.8 lb
EFCABPE	Fan Dispenser	12/cs	4 lb

B The Curve Air Freshener

- Using the date tabs, you'll know when to replace it
- Place/hide the Curve almost anywhere - on the side of toilets, inside bathroom cabinets, on the underside of trash can lids, etc.
- Contains 50 times more fragrance than a standard toilet rimstick, freshening for a full 30 days

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
RC30FB	❖ Fabulous	10/bx	1 lb
RC30MG	Mango	10/bx	1 lb
RC30CT	❖ Citrus	10/bx	1 lb
RC30SA	Spiced Apple	10/bx	1 lb
RC30CB	❖ Cotton Blossom	10/bx	1 lb
RC30CM	Cucumber Melon	10/bx	1 lb
RCCAB	Curve Holder	30/cs	4 lb

Foam Soap Dispensers

A Foam-eeze Bulk Foam Soap Dispenser

- Sleek, smooth modern design complements any décor
- Made of durable ABS for extended lifetime
- Key lock for maximum security or optional universal access
- 1000 mL (34 oz) refillable bottle features vented, large screw cap for easy refilling
- Replacement bottle and foam pump mechanism available (9325B)
- Refillable bottle is easily removed for cleaning and refilling or it can be refilled while still in the dispenser
- Accepts most bulk foam soap and sanitizers

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9325	1000 mL/34 oz, White	12/cs	16 lb
9326	1000 mL/34 oz, Black	12/cs	16 lb

B Encore Foam-eeze Bulk Foam Soap Dispenser

- Can be easily removed from mounted back plate
- Smaller, compact design fits in tight spaces
- Helps keep sinks, countertops and floors clean
- Accepts bulk foam soap and sanitizers

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9335	890 mL/30 oz, White	12/cs	10 lb
9336	890 mL/30 oz, Black	12/cs	10 lb

C ClearVu Foam-eeze Bulk Foam Soap Dispenser

- Can be easily removed from mounted back plate
- Hidden security lock prevents vandalism
- Large reservoir provides 10 - 30% more soap than captive systems
- Fewer refills; less real labour and environment savings
- Helps keep sinks, countertops and floors clean

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9344	1360 mL/46 oz, White	12/cs	18 lb
9345	1360 mL/46 oz, Black	12/cs	18 lb

D Hands Free Bulk Soap Dispenser with 3 Dispensing Options

- Dispenses 3 ways: foam, liquid, and spray
- 1000 mL (34 oz) capacity and dispenses 0.7 mL of soap per stroke
- Durable ABS construction ensures longtime use
- Comes with foaming valve installed; valve can be changed to dispense lotion soap or gel sanitizer or a valve that sprays liquid sanitizers
- Can be set to dispense 1, 2, or 3 sprays per activation
- Optional key lock for maximum security
- Dispenser uses 6 AA batteries (not included)
- Dimensions: 4.8" L x 4.75" W x 10.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9329	1000 mL/34 oz, White	12/cs	24 lb

NOTE: Bulk Foam Soap Available, see page 10

Drip Tray for Soap Dispensers

E Universal Drip Tray

- Reduces messes and potential slip hazards by catching dripping soaps and sanitizers
- Tape mount or screw mount (hardware not included)
- Screw covers are concealed for a clean, streamlined appearance
- Allows access to key locks when used with Impact® soap dispensers and similar competitive models

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9315	Grey	12/cs	3 lb



Counter Mount Soap Systems

A EZ Foam Counter Mount Soap Dispenser

- Universal fit designed to accommodate the location and diameter of most existing installations
- Top fill - no more crawling around on the floor or waiting for the cartridge to empty before refilling
- Unique design prevents over-filling or spilling - no funnels required
- Operates with one hand; requires less than 5 lb of pressure to dispense product
- Approximately 1300 shots per 1000 mL

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9930BLK	1000 mL/34 oz, Black	6/cs	10 lb
9930CHR	1000 mL/34 oz, Chrome	6/cs	10 lb

Counter Mount Soap System Refills

B Foaming Luxury Hand Soap

- Proprietary connection for EZ Foam Counter Mount Soap Dispenser
- General purpose hand soap
- Formulated with a rose color and pleasant tropical scent, the rich soft foam quickly cleans away light to medium soils and is ideal for any environment
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help nourish the skin
- Green Seal™ Certified

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
64431	1000 mL/34 oz	4/cs	10 lb

C Foaming Luxury Dye & Fragrance Free Hand Soap

- Same great formula as Foaming Luxury Hand Soap without the dye or fragrance
- Effective general purpose hand soap
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help nourish the skin
- Green Seal™ Certified

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
68631	1000 mL/34 oz	4/cs	10 lb

D Counter Mount Foam Soap Dispenser

- Top fill design is vented to allow for easier filling; Height of 5" above the counter
- 4" and 6" spout versions allow for flexibility when mounting in your washroom
- Designed to work with a wide range of foaming soaps

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4044	4" Spout	6/cs	11 lb
4046	6" Spout	6/cs	11 lb

E Chrome Counter Mount Soap Dispenser

- Accepts liquid, antibacterial and antimicrobial lotion soap
- Free turning 4" spout; neck finish 42 ml x 15 ml
- Mounts through 7/8" diameter hole
- Designed for end spout to extend over bowl
- Dimensions: 3½" Dia. x 11" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4032	946 mL/32 oz	24/cs	29 lb

NOTE: Bulk Lotion Soap Available, see page 10

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Lotion Soap Systems

A Bulk Lotion Soap Dispenser

- Modern design complements any decor; made of durable ABS for extended lifetime
- Sight window indicates level of soap remaining
- ADA compliant push bar
- Key lock for maximum security or optional universal access
- Refillable bottle reduces environmental waste; features vented large screw cap for easy refilling
- Dispenses 0.7 mL of liquid in the form of liquid soap
- Recyclable bottle marked "LIQUID SOAP" to ensure proper use

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9390	1000 mL/34 oz, White	12/cs	16 lb
9391	1000 mL/34 oz, Black	12/cs	16 lb

B ClearVu Encore Soap Dispenser

- Unique water resistant top, ideal for showers
- Accommodates a wide variety of liquid and lotion soaps including antibacterial, antiseptic and antimicrobial soaps
- Does not accept pumice
- Dispenses approximately 1 cc/stroke depending on soap viscosity;
- Large push bar meets ADA requirements; hidden, removable backplate
- Dimensions: 4" D x 4.5" W x 6.25" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9330WT	890 mL/30 oz, White	12/cs	11 lb
9331	890 mL/30 oz, Grey	12/cs	11 lb

C ClearVu Soap Dispenser

- Accommodates a wide variety of liquid and lotion soaps including antibacterial, antiseptic and antimicrobial soaps
- Does not accept pumice or grit soap
- Hidden security key lock prevents vandalism
- Smooth curved design easy to clean and maintain; prevents bacteria growth and unsightly smoke burns
- Dispenses approximately 1 cc/stroke depending on soap viscosity; large push bar meets ADA requirements
- Dimensions: 4.25" D x 5.5" W x 8.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9346	1360 mL/46 oz, White	12/cs	15 lb
9347	1360 mL/46 oz, Grey	12/cs	15 lb

D Deluxe Triad Soap Dispenser

- Large capacity see-thru tank allows for easy view of soap level
- Versatile push plunger valve dispenses 0.9 cc or more per stroke
- Hidden security key lock prevents vandalism
- Accommodates many soap types except pumice
- Easily installed, removable backplate for easy mounting
- Meets ADA requirements
- Dimensions: 5" D x 4.75" W x 8" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9352	1475 mL/50 oz, Grey	12/cs	15 lb
9356	1475 mL/50 oz, Black	12/cs	15 lb

NOTE: Bulk Lotion Soap Available, see page 10

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

A



C



B



D





Manual Bladder Soap Systems

A EZ Foam Manual Wall Mount Dispensers

- Contemporary design and unique top-dispensing feature with no risk of leaking valves
- Plastic construction with no metal parts – ideal for wet or dry conditions
- You can see the product being dispensed – no wasted extra pushes
- ADA push compliant with a secured locking option
- Large refill indicator window and multi-lingual refill labels
- Dispenses only .75 mL per activation (hand wash) versus 1.5 mL for most bag-in-box systems

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9941GRA	Grey 1000 mL	6/cs	7 lb
9942BLK	Black 1000 mL	6/cs	7 lb

B Designer Series Manual Wall Mount Dispensers

- Larger view window with easy-to-slide product ID Window Card and a larger holding capacity
- Made with durable ABS plastic (no metal parts), keyed lock option and ergonomic push pad
- Great for foam, liquid and gel and includes a universal back housing for easy conversion from a Manual to No Touch dispenser without removing the dispenser from the wall
- Unique Top-Dispensing technology–no risk of leaking valves
- ADA push compliant
- Dispenses only .75 mL per activation (hand wash) versus 1.5 mL for most bag-in-box systems

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SS001WH33	White 1000 mL	6/cs	10 lb
SS001GR32	Grey 1000 mL	6/cs	10 lb
SS001BK31	Black 1000 mL	6/cs	10 lb

No Touch Bladder Soap Systems

C EZ Foam No Touch Wall Mount Dispensers

- Contemporary design and unique top-dispensing feature with no risk of leaking valves
- Made from durable plastic with no metal parts – ideal for wet or dry conditions; secured locking option
- You can see the product being dispensed – no wasted extra pushes
- Large refill indicator window and multi-lingual refill labels
- Dispenses only .75 mL per activation (hand wash) versus 1.5 mL for most bag-in-box systems

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9981GRA	Grey 1000 mL	6/cs	14 lb
9981BLK	Black 1000 mL	6/cs	14 lb

D Designer Series No Touch Wall Mount Dispensers

- Larger view window with easy-to-slide product ID Window Card and a larger holding capacity
- Made with durable ABS plastic (no metal parts), keyed lock option and ergonomic push pad
- Great for foam, liquid and gel
- Unique Top-Dispensing technology–no risk of leaking valves
- Dispenses only .75 mL per activation (hand wash) versus 1.5 mL for most bag-in-box systems

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
MS016WH33	White 1000 mL	6/cs	15 lb
MS016GR32	Grey 1000 mL	6/cs	15 lb
MS016BK31	Black 1000 mL	6/cs	15 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Bladder Soap Systems

A Foaming Luxury Hand Soap

- Fits in Designer Series or EZ Foam Soap Dispensers
- Formulated with a rose colour and pleasant tropical scent, the rich soft foam quickly cleans away light to medium soils and is ideal for any environment
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help nourish the skin
- Green Seal™ Certified

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
69041	1000 mL/34 oz	6/cs	15 lb

B Foaming Luxury Dye/Fragrance Free Soap

- Fits in Designer Series or EZ Foam Soap Dispensers
- Same great formula as Foaming Luxury Hand Soap without the dye or fragrance
- Effective general purpose hand soap
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help nourish the skin
- Green Seal™ Certified

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
68641	1000 mL/34 oz	6/cs	15 lb

C Foaming Mild Antibacterial Hand Soap

- Fits in Designer Series or EZ Foam Soap Dispensers
- Cleans and energizes the skin
- Rich foam cleans away light to medium soils
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E for mildness
- Refreshing amber colour and citrus-spice fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
34341	1000 mL/34 oz	6/cs	15 lb

D Foaming 70% Alcohol Hand Sanitizer

- Fits in Designer Series or EZ Foam Soap Dispensers
- Kills 99.999% of many common germs in 15 sec. or less
- Just rub into hands and let dry
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help moisturize the skin
- Ideal for anywhere water is not available and a high performing hand sanitizer is needed
- Ideal for hospitals and other healthcare settings
- Contains fast-acting 70% Ethyl Alcohol
- No added dye or fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
71041CAN	1000 mL/34 oz	6/cs	15 lb

Hygiene Station

E Hygiene Station Floor Stand

- Matte silver finished design that's easy to assemble
- Lightweight; two dispensing heights - standard (44") and low (40.5"); ideal for schools
- Includes 6.5" x 8" customizable message holder with generic hand hygiene message
- Best used with EZ Foam or Designer Series Dispensers shown on page 7

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9938	❖ Floor Stand	1/cs	13.5 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Bag-in-a-Box System

A Soft & Silky Bag-in-a-Box Dispensers

- New contemporary space-saving design
- Dispenses 1.5 mL per stroke; each bag-in-a-box refill contains approximately 533 hand washes
- Keyless locking system; window to view soap level
- Push lever is ADA compliant
- Easy installation - just peel and stick

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9950ZPL	White	12/cs	18 lb
9951ZPL	Black	12/cs	18 lb

B Pink Boxless BNB Lotion Skin Cleaner

- Provides instant sudsing with a fresh clean fragrance
- Formulated for light to medium soil removal
- Opaque Pink colour with a fresh, clean fragrance
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5665	800 mL	12/cs	25 lb

C 70% Alcohol Hand Sanitizer Gel Boxless BNB Refill

- 70% Ethyl Alcohol kills 99.999% of common germs within 15 seconds
- Fits traditional BNB dispensers
- No water or rinsing needed; just rub in and let dry
- Meets CDC recommendations for highest hand antisepsis
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help reduce skin dryness
- No added dye or fragrance
- NPN# 80077407

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
37027CAN	1000 mL Boxless	10/cs	26 lb

D Antibacterial Hand Soap Boxless BNB Refill

- Formulated with 0.13% Benzalkonium Chloride
- Kills 99.9% of most common microorganisms that can cause illness
- Lathers up quickly, moisturizes and deodorizes
- Clear amber gold colour with a citrus-spice fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5065	800 mL	12/cs	25 lb

E Hair & Body Shampoo Boxless BNB Refill

- A refreshing, pH balanced formula with conditioners, specifically developed for hair and body use
- Ideal for locker rooms, truck stops and fitness clubs
- Quick sudsing and clean-rinsing
- Clear blue colour with a refreshing aloe scent

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7065	800 mL	12/cs	25 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Hand Soap

A Foaming Luxury Hand Soap

- Formulated with a rose colour and pleasant tropical scent, the rich soft foam quickly cleans away light to medium soils and is ideal for any environment
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help nourish the skin
- Green Seal™ Certified

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
69009	3.78 L/1 US Gallon	4/cs	36 lb

B Foaming Luxury Dye/Fragrance Free Soap

- Same formula as Foaming Luxury Hand Soap without dye or fragrance
- Effective general purpose hand soap
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help nourish the skin
- Green Seal™ Certified

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
68609	3.78 L/1 US Gallon	4/cs	36 lb

C Enviro Care® Dye/Fragrance Free Hand Soap

- Bio-based with a thick lather
- Biodegradable
- Dye and fragrance free

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11259336	3.78 L/1 US Gallon	4/cs	37 lb

D Foaming Luxury Hand Soap

- Formulated with a rose colour and pleasant tropical scent, the rich soft foam quickly cleans away light to medium soils and is ideal for any environment
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help nourish the skin
- Green Seal™ Certified

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
69078	950 mL	8/cs	20 lb

E Foaming 70% Alcohol Hand Sanitizer

- Kills 99.999% of many common germs in 15 sec. or less
- Just rub into hands and let dry
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help moisturize the skin
- Ideal for anywhere water is not available and a high performing hand sanitizer is needed
- Ideal for hospitals and other healthcare settings
- Contains fast-acting 70% Ethyl Alcohol; no added dye or fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
71078CAN	950 mL	8/cs	20 lb

F 70% Alcohol Hand Sanitizer Gel

- Kills 99.999% of many common germs in 15 sec. or less
- Contains Aloe and Vitamin E to help moisturize the skin
- Ideal for anywhere water is not available and a high performing hand sanitizer is needed
- Ideal for hospitals and other healthcare settings
- Contains fast-acting 70% Ethyl Alcohol; no added dye or fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
37036CAN	1000 mL	8/cs	18 lb

G Bracket for Portable Hand Soap Bottles

- For added security and convenience
- Helps keep counter area clear

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9907ZPL	Grey	24/cs	2 lb



A

Metal Toilet Tissue Dispensers

A Jumbo Toilet Tissue Dispenser

- Ideal for high traffic areas requiring the durability of an all-metal exterior
- Holds two 9" (230 mm) jumbo toilet tissue rolls
- Moulded spindles can accommodate 2¼" or 3" (57 or 76 mm) diameter cores
- Spring loaded access tray will lock into position only when first roll on left side is depleted and will return to original position when door is opened
- Single viewing slot reveals tissue
- Equipped with tumbler lock
- Dimensions: 20.5" L x 5.75" W x 11.25" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
169	Stainless Steel	1/cs	9.5 lb
170	❖ White Enamel	1/cs	9.5 lb

B

B Multi-Roll Toilet Tissue Dispenser

- Dispenses all standard 4½" wide toilet tissue rolls
- Surface mounted
- Ideal for high volume areas requiring an efficient dispenser
- Stainless steel finish enhances appearance
- Two rolls per unit reduces maintenance time and costs
- Keyed lock to reduce theft
- Dimensions: 12" L x 6" W x 6.5" D

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
165	Stainless Steel	1/cs	5.5 lb

C

C Chrome Single & Double Roll Dispensers

- 18 gauge bright chrome metal finish; self-locking
- 4.5" from the wall when loaded
- Ideal for areas requiring a heavy duty economical dispenser
- Dispenses all standard toilet tissue rolls including 4.2" x 4.5", 500 sheet rolls
- Front loading for easy service and maintenance
- Dimensions for 146: 3.1" L x 6.4" W x 4.25" D
- Dimensions for 150: 3.1" L x 12.6" W x 4.25" D

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
146	Single	Sold ea	1 lb
150	Double	Sold ea	2 lb

D

Plastic Toilet Tissue Dispensers

D 9" Jr. Jumbo Tissue Dispenser

- Dispenses all universal brands of 9" tissue with cores from 3¼" - 3 3/8"
- Sliding door prevents access to spare roll before first role is depleted
- Double latch key lock; durable plastic
- Dimensions: 20.15" L x 5.35" W x 11.6" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2529	❖ Smoke	4/cs	17 lb

E

E Double Roll Toilet Tissue Dispenser

- Dispenses universal rolls with diameter up to 5.3" and width up to 4.5"
- Double latch key lock
- Heavy gauge metal back
- Dimensions: 6.1" L x 6" W x 13.15" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2519	Smoke	6/cs	16 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Metal Paper Towel Dispensers

A Universal Towel Dispensers

- Accepts all standard single fold and roll towels, maximum 6" diameter and up to 10" long
- Front loading for easy service and maintenance
- All welded construction of 20 and 22 gauge steel
- Vinyl laminated protected saw tooth cutting edge
- Dimensions: 6.75" D x 10.5" W x 9.5" H
- Dimensions of 101J: 7.25" D x 10.5" W x 9.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
101	White	6/cs	30 lb
101-1	❖ White, Locking	6/cs	30 lb
101J	❖ White, Jumbo	6/cs	33 lb
102	❖ Chrome	6/cs	30 lb
103	❖ Stainless Steel	6/cs	30 lb

B Standard Roll Towel Dispenser

- Accepts all standard 11" rolls
- All welded construction of 18 gauge steel with concealed lock
- Pivot arm hinges on hardened steel rivets
- Tension springs restrict paper consumption
- Dimensions: 4.375" D x 12.5" W x 2.686" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
126F	Polished Chrome	10/cs	13 lb

Plastic Paper Towel Dispensers

C Combo Towel Dispenser

- Transparent plastic cover; plastic front, metal back
- Chemical-resistant, durable; key lock
- Holds 300 C-fold or 500 multi-fold towels
- Dimensions: 11.55" L x 5.1" W x 15.3" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4089	❖ Smoke	6/cs	26 lb

D Roll Towel Dispenser with Lever

- Dispenses non-perforated roll towels up to 8" diameter and 8" wide with core size 1½" to 2"
- Key lock; heavy gauge metal back, durable; transparent plastic cover
- Meets ADA requirements with proper installation
- Dimensions: 10.85" L x 8.8" W x 15.4" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4079	Smoke	1/cs	8 lb

E Push Bar Roll Towel Dispenser

- Automatic transfer system for stub roll
- Handles up to 8" diameter, 8" wide roll and 4" diameter stub roll; max core 2"
- Towel cabinet features full push bar to dispense paper
- Meets ADA requirements when mounted properly
- Dimensions: 10.55" L x 8.75" W x 15.75" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4099	❖ Smoke	1/cs	7 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

A



B



C



D



E



A

Plastic Paper Towel Dispensers

A Centre Pull Towel Dispenser

- Unique self-adjusting nozzle allows reliable single sheet dispensing
- Accepts the widest range of towels
- Accommodates all centre pull roll diameters
- Durable, high impact resistant plastic construction; no metal
- Dimensions: 10.125" Dia. x 12.25" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4086	Smoke	1/cs	3.3 lb

Automatic Paper Towel Dispenser

B Automatic Paper Towel Dispenser

- Dispenses non-perforated roll towels 8" in diameter and 8" wide with cores up to 2"
- Towels dispense automatically when hands are placed in natural location under the unit
- Adjustable time delay 1, 2, or 3 seconds, sheet length 9", 12" or 15"
- Battery location in front of unit for easy installation
- Locking unit comes with key (4090k replacement key available)
- Low battery indicator; designed for long battery life (4 "D" size batteries, not included)
- Dimensions: 10.2" L x 12.95" W x 16.1" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5079	❖ Smoke	1/cs	5.4 lb

Paper Cup Dispenser

C Water Cup Dispenser

- Self-adjusting, top loading, gravity fed dispenser
- High impact plastic; Wall mount for cone or flat bottom cups
- Holds cup size: 3 - 4.5 oz cone; 3 - 5 oz flat
- Rim size: 2.25" x 2.875"; tube length: 16"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
C4160WH	White with Flip Cap	24/cs	16 lb

Toilet Seat Covers

D Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser

- Attractive, high impact styrene is durable
- Conveniently holds two packages of toilet seat covers (250 per package)
- Mounted by two-way tape or screws (included)
- Dimensions: 16.35" L x 11.95" W x 3.15" D

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1120	White	2/cs	2.5 lb

E Toilet Seat Covers

- Offers safe protection
- Biodegradable, half-fold style
- Dimensions: 1" D x 10.5" W x 15" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1150-250	White	250/pk	2 lb
1150	White, 250/pk	20 pk/cs	26 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

B**C****D****E**

Feminine Hygiene Products

A Safe-Use® Plastic Napkin Receptacles

- Unit empties from the bottom, so hands never touch the contents
- Prevents exposure to and the spread of disease or cross contamination
- Wall mount unit operates simply by pulling unit at bottom forward and liner automatically drops into waste receptacle for safe use action
- Can be used on floor as single or double unit
- Each unit contains complimentary waxed bag
- Dimensions: 9.5" L x 4.6" W x 10.75" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1102WT	White	4/cs	6 lb

B Sanitary Napkin Waxed Bags

- Disposable kraft waxed liners for above
- Waxed bag fits in sanitary napkin receptacles
- Prevents exposure to and spread of disease by enclosing contents
- Dimensions: 4" D x 7" W x 10" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
68150	Brown	500/cs	7 lb
1101	Brown	250/cs	4 lb

C Metal Sanitary Napkin Receptacle

- Wall mounted
- Dimensions: 4.5" D x 8" W x 13.25" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
620	White Epoxy	6/cs	23 lb
622	Stainless Steel	6/cs	24 lb

D Double Napkin/Tampon Vendor

- Dispenses 16 napkins and 22 tampons
- Easy, flexible mounting on any type of wall or construction
- Removable coin box with tumbler lock
- Interchangeable coin mechanism
- Free, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ or \$1.00 vending; please specify when ordering
- Dimensions: 5.75" D x 14.875" W x 25.375" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
608-1	❖ White Epoxy	1/cs	25 lb

E #4 Naturelle® Plus Maxi with Wings

- Features Twin Grooves System® for leak protection

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
25130973	#4 Naturelle® Plus	250/cs	12 lb

F Naturelle® Ultra Thin Napkins

- Folded maxi with twin grooves and cloth-like cover

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
25189973	Naturelle® Ultra Thin	200/cs	9 lb

G Naturelle® Maxi

- Contoured shape; individually wrapped

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
25169798	Naturelle® Maxi	250/cs	13 lb

H Naturelle® Biodegradable Applicator Tampons

- Cardboard applicator

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
25176598	Naturelle® Tampons	200/cs	3 lb



Bowl Mops, Brushes & Caddies

A Duralon Toilet Bowl Mop

- Full 4.5" mop head with greater absorbency
- Acid-resistant polypropylene strands
- 12" strong I-beam plastic handle
- Dimensions: 5.75" W x 12" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
204	White	100/cs	13 lb

B Toilet Bowl Mop

- Use with acid bowl cleaners
- Sturdy plastic handle; 12" L handle

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9081	White	100/cs	13 lb
9082	with Cone	100/cs	15 lb

C Deluxe Bowl Brush

- Contoured poly bristles set in sturdy plastic handle
- Bristles won't scratch, stain or absorb odours
- 15.5" overall length

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9080	White	24/cs	3.6 lb

D Toilet Brush and Caddy Set

- Radial toilet brush complete with caddy

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
123	White	10/cs	5 lb

E Bowl Brush Caddy Only

- Optional polyethylene caddy fits all bowl brushes
- Dimensions: 4" Dia. x 4.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
123B	White	100/cs	18 lb

F Super Toilet Bowl Caddy

- Locking strap holds 32 oz bottles snugly
- Hinged lid keeps mop hidden and corrosive fumes contained; comfortable carrying handle
- Conveniently holds quart bottle and bowl mop (sold separately)
- Dimensions: 4" L x 6" W x 8" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
100WH	White	12/cs	4.5 lb
101BL	Blue	12/cs	4.5 lb

G Pumie Toilet Bowl Ring Remover

- Powers out lime, rust and stains in toilets and urinals without harming porcelain finishes; erases toilet rings in seconds
- Ready to use; works through gentle abrasive action
- Shapes easily to flat or curved surfaces
- Safe for hands, around children and pets

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
JAN6	Display Pack of 6	1/cs	2.5 lb

H Pumie Scouring Stick

- Cleans water stains, scale and mineral deposits from urinals, sinks, tubs, showers and plumbing
- Removes graffiti and paint from tile, concrete and masonry walls
- Takes off baked-on food and grease, carbon build-ups in ovens, on grills and iron cookware

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
JAN12	Display Pack of 12	Sold ea.	1.2 lb



Toilet Bowl Brushes & Mops

- All bowl brushes have a hang up hook for easy storage

A Ergo Toilet Bowl Swab with Holder

- Ideal for daily and project cleaning
- Heads are easily replaceable with quick connect to Ergo Handle
- Apply disinfectant/bowl cleaner directly to mop or inside bowl for effective cleaning

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
BSWHR	Handle, Holder, 2 Swabs	5/cs	10 lb
BSRHR	Repl. Swabs 2/pk	5 pk/cs	1.6 lb
BSCOR	Repl. Handle & 2 Swabs	5/cs	3 lb

B Ergo Toilet Bowl Brush with Holder

- Longer, lightweight handle increases worker safety
- The holder isolates contaminants to reduce spreading
- Excess solution collects in drip bowl
- Reusable durable heads are environmentally friendly and replaceable
- Lower water line by pushing water out of trap with brush head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
BBWHR	Brush, Holder, 2 Heads	5/cs	10 lb
BBRHR	Repl. Brush Head 2/pk	5 pk/cs	1.6 lb
BBCOR	Repl. Handle & 2 Brush Heads	5/cs	3 lb

Toilet Plungers

C Pressure Plumber

- Safely clears obstructed and slow moving drains
- Within seconds, a controlled amount of pressure will clear difficult obstructions
- 24 applications per can make it very economical to use
- Contains no CFCs
- With the optional adapter kit, it can also be used in toilets, shower stalls, floor drains, urinals and garbage disposals

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17255-24	260 g/9.2 oz Can	12/cs	10 lb
17256	❖ Universal Adapter Kit	Sold ea.	1 lb

D Utility Econo Plungers

- Red rubber force cup
- Full pressure blows through clogs

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9074	4" Dia. with 9" Handle	10/cs	5 lb
9075	5" Dia. with 9" Handle	48/cs	24 lb

E Hydro Blast Force Cup Plunger

- Extra large engineered unique full force cup design assures instant removal of obstacles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9072	6" Dia. x 21" H	48/cs	48 lb

F Deluxe Professional E-Z Plunger

- Innovative bellow design provides more plunge per push
- Use to remove water from trap
- Dimensions: 6" Dia. x 21.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9071	Black	30/cs	15 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Automatic Drip System

A Odor-Guard® Drip Dispenser

- Automatically dispenses even level of odour counteractant into urinals and toilet bowls
- Easy to service and maintain; provides 24 hour protection
- Each dispenser comes complete with all hardware
- Use with 3910 Ready-To-Use Counteractant or 391B Cherry Concentrate
- Dimensions: 3.3" D x 4.4" W x 12" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
390WT	White	6/cs	12 lb

B Odor-Guard® Ready-to-Use Counteractant

- Each bottle of counteractant lasts 28 - 30 days; concentrate services urinal for up to 1 year
- Neutralizes odours at source
- Use with 390WT Odor Guard® Drip Dispenser
- Cherry fragrance
- Dimensions: 3" D x 3.55" W x 8.8" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
3910	RTU 946 mL/32 oz	6/cs	14 lb
391B	Concentrate 961 mL/32½ oz	12/cs	30 lb

Urinal & Toilet Mats

C P-Shield Urinal Mat

- Absorbs and neutralizes uric acid (urine)
- An impenetrable bottom plastic layer keeps urine off the floor while a superabsorbent top layer consumes and neutralizes urine
- Reduces costs and labour by 50% — our superabsorbent soaks up at least twice as much as the leading mat
- Replacement date indicator — assures a cleaner, fresher restroom
- Unique non-slip flexible materials keep the mat where you place it
- Superabsorbent layers are black so they hide unsightly urine
- Unique, patent pending odour lock technology traps and eliminates urine and its odour
- No fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
6PSUM	Black	6/cs	3 lb

D Disposable Urinal & Toilet Floor Mats

- Orchard Zing fragrance
- Impregnated with Neutra Tech TM, a neutralizing agent to combat odours and refresh the area
- Protects floors from stains and uric acid damage
- Makes restroom maintenance easier
- Improved non-slip bottom provides a safer floor surface
- Lasts 4 to 6 weeks dependent on usage

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1525	Z-Mat Urinal Mat	6/cs	6 lb
1550	Toilet Mat	6/cs	5.5 lb

ATTENTION
BEST BUY

Toilet Bowl Odour Control/Cleaners

A Eco Clip

- Freshens the air for 30 days or more
- Unique patent-pending material contains 30 times more air freshener than standard rim sticks
- Environmentally Friendly; low VOC's
- 100% recyclable; will not dissolve in or pollute water
- Fits most standard toilets; clips on outside of bowl
- Also clips on toilet tank, bathroom partition, etc.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EBC72HM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72HS	Honeysuckle	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72KG	Kiwi Grapefruit	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72FB	Fabulous	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72OM	Ocean Mist	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72MG	Mango	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72CT	Citrus	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72SA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72CB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72TL	Tea Lily	12/bx	1.6 lb
EBC72CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	1.6 lb

B Ultra Big Blue Automatic Toilet Bowl Cleaner

- Terrific maintenance in-tank cleaner
- Cleans, deodorizes and blues the water
- Prevents scale build up, saving cleaning time and money
- Contains enzymes that break down organic matter, eliminating odours
- Lasts up to 900 flushes
- Environmentally friendly formula

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17179	9 oz/266 mL	12/cs	8 lb

Deodorant Blocks & Air Freshener Cabinets

C Metal Deodorant Wall Cabinet

- Chrome plated 20 gauge steel surface mounted fixture
- Holds all standard size deodorant blocks
- Non-motorized
- Dimensions: 2½" D x 3½" W x 9" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1100CH	Chrome	20/cs	20 lb

D Para Wall Blocks Cherry

- 16 oz and 24 oz blocks control odours up to 60 days
- The perfect complement to urinal and toilet bowl block

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
21-111	White 16 oz	12/bx	12 lb
21-116	Pink 24 oz	12/bx	18 lb

E Para 20 lb Super Blocks Cherry

- Perfect deodorant powerhouse for sewers, elevator shafts, dumpster areas, garbage areas
- Fights odours up to 14 weeks
- Unique mesh hanger, safe for easy hanging

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1-20	Cherry	2/cs	40.5 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Urinal Screens with Non-Para Block

A Urinal Screen with Non-Para Block

- Cleans and deodorizes for up to 2000 flushes
- Non-para detergent block is 100% biodegradable
- Contains enzymes to reduce odours
- Cage designed to keep block above water level
- Dimensions: 7" W x 7" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17129	4 oz Green Apple	12/cs	4.5 lb
17135	3 oz Cherry	12/cs	3.5 lb

B Urinal Screen without Blue Dye Indicator Non-Para

- Cleans and deodorizes for up to 1500 flushes
- Non-para, natural odour counteractant
- Patented NoRoma® enzymatic bacteria reduces odours on contact and is environmentally safe
- Strong sudsing action assures complete sanitation
- Block only is enclosed in water-soluble wrap
- Dimensions: 7" W x 7" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9400	3 oz Cherry	12/cs	4 lb

Urinal Screens with Para Block

C Urinal Screen with Para Block

- Para block deodorizes for up to 30 days
- Screen protects urinal from debris
- Dimensions: 7" W x 7" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9513	3 oz Cherry	12/cs	4 lb

Urinal/Toss Blocks

D Non-Para Urinal/Toss Block

- Contains enzymes to reduce odours
- Cleans and descales
- Biodegradable
- Lasts up to 2000 flushes
- Green apple fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17131	4 oz, 12/pk	12 pks/cs	36 lb

E Para Urinal/Toss Block, Cherry

- Practical foundation for all deodorizing systems
- Eliminates odours at their source instantly
- 3 oz and 4 oz blocks deodorize up to 30 days

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
21-155	3 oz Pink, 12/pk	12 pks/cs	28 lb
21-164	4 oz White, 12/pk	12 pks/cs	36 lb

Urinal Screens

A Wave 3D Urinal Screen

- Freshens for 30 days
- Releases billions of beneficial bacteria and more than twice the fragrance as competing urinal screens
- Installs both ways without sacrificing splash reducing performance
- Unique hexagon lattice eliminate urine splash, cutting cleaning time
- Reminds you when to change it - simply pull off the week & month tabs

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
30HM	Herbal Mint	10/bx	1.6 lb
30HS	Honeysuckle	10/bx	1.6 lb
30KG	Kiwi Grapefruit	10/bx	1.6 lb
30FB	❖ Fabulous	10/bx	1.6 lb
30WG	Wintergreen	10/bx	1.6 lb
30OM	❖ Ocean Mist	10/bx	1.6 lb
30MG	Mango	10/bx	1.6 lb
30CT	❖ Citrus	10/bx	1.6 lb
30SA	Spiced Apple	10/bx	1.6 lb
30CB	Cotton Blossom	10/bx	1.6 lb
30TL	❖ Tea Lily	10/bx	1.6 lb
30CM	Cucumber Melon	10/bx	1.6 lb

B Medical Grade Wave Urinal Screen

- Fragrance free
- Releases billions of beneficial bacteria to keep the urinal and restroom smelling fresh without the fragrance
- Unique design eliminates installation error without sacrificing splash reducing performance
- Pull off the week & month tabs to set your reminder to change it

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
30FF	Clear, No Fragrance	10/bx	1.6 lb

C Tidal Wave Urinal Screen

- Freshens for 60 days
- Releases billions of beneficial bacteria and has 5x more fragrance than the next closest competitor
- The double sided design makes installation a breeze
- Reminds you when to change it - simply pull off the week & month tabs
- Eliminates splashback, cutting cleaning time and reducing labour costs

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
60HM	Herbal Mint	6/bx	2.4 lb
60HS	Honeysuckle	6/bx	2.4 lb
60C	Coastal	6/bx	2.4 lb
60FR	Fresh Bloom	6/bx	2.4 lb
60FB	Fabulous	6/bx	2.4 lb
60MG	Mango	6/bx	2.4 lb
60SA	Spiced Apple	6/bx	2.4 lb
60CB	Cotton Blossom	6/bx	2.4 lb
60CM	Cucumber Melon	6/bx	2.4 lb

D Deluxe Deodorizing Urinal Screens

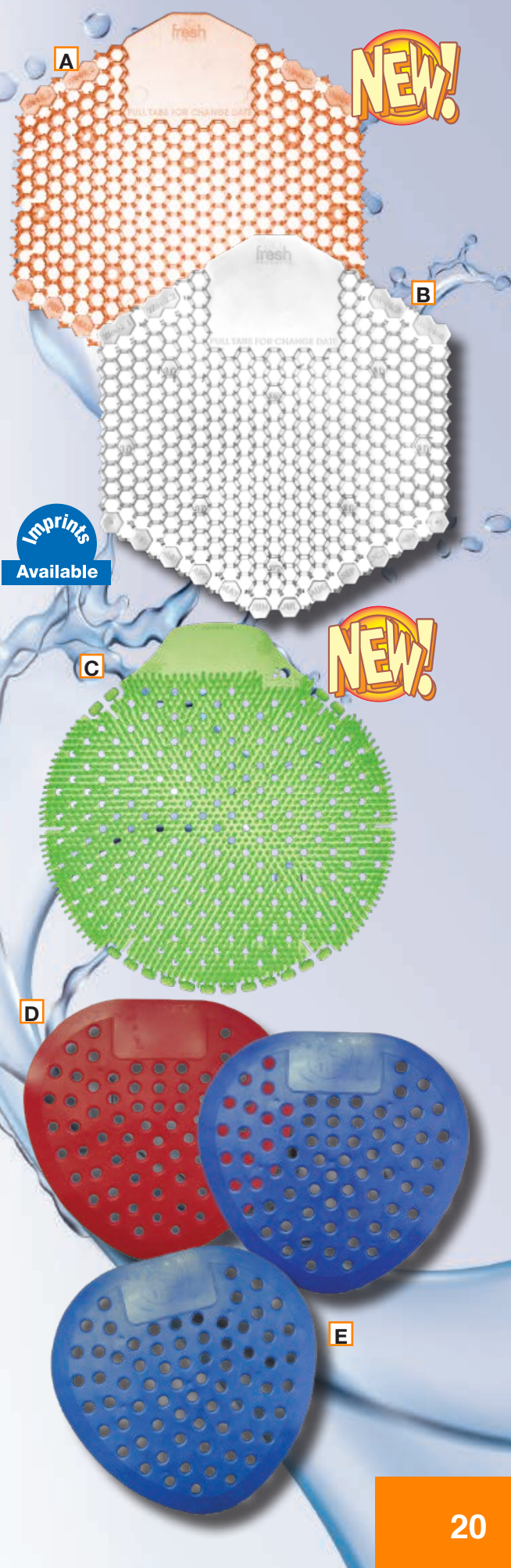
- One size fits most urinals; individually wrapped
- Prevents clogged drains; dimensions: 8" W x 8" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1451	Red/Cherry	50/cs	8 lb
1452	Blue/Bubblegum	50/cs	8 lb

E Sweet Pea Urinal Screens

- Individually wrapped
- One size fits most urinals; prevents clogged drains
- Dimensions: 8" W x 8" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9306	Blue/Cherry	50/cs	8 lb



Odour Control

A myFresh Personal Space Air Freshener

- Targeted clean and efficient air freshening for small personal spaces
- Motion sensor in lockable dispenser detects movement and triggers the high speed fan, which moves 5-10 times more air than typical dispensers, turning periodically for as long as the space is occupied
- More hygienic - no need to touch the community aerosol can
- Dry fragrance; no wet residue to make the floors sticky
- Charcoal filters help scrub incoming air for a fresher experience
- "Hi" and "Lo" frequency settings allow adjustment of fan activation
- LCD Screen shows "REPLACE" when it's time to replace the refill and battery
- Use in bathroom stalls, urinal/sink areas, office & desk areas, etc.
- Dimensions: 3" x 3"; requires one AA battery (supplied with refills)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
MYCABF6	Dispenser	6/bx	1.2 lb
MYF6AF	Alpine Forest Refill	6/bx	0.7 lb
MYF6CV	Coconut Vanilla Refill	6/bx	0.7 lb
MYF6SB	Seaside Breeze Refill	6/bx	0.7 lb
MYF6TL	Tea Lily Refill	6/bx	0.7 lb

B ourfresh™ Medium Space Air Freshener

- The modern solution to metered aerosols; VOC compliant
- Dry fragrance technology, leaves no sticky residue
- Hang approx. 6 ft. high in the centre of the space; no need for a ladder
- For medium spaces (approximately 100 - 250 sq. feet)
- Dispenser's smart program ensures equal fragrance release over 30 days
- Light sensor conserves battery life; only runs when the lights are on
- Requires one C Alkaline Battery (supplied with refills)
- GREEN light blinks when fan is running, RED light blinks when battery is low or on day 30 and 'REPLACE' flashes on day 30
- Audible beep begins on day 33 if refill & battery have not been replaced

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
OFBCAB	Dispenser	12/cs	6 lb
OFB8KG	Kiwi Grapefruit Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8SS	Summer Sunshine Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8SA	Spiced Apple Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8CB	Cotton Blossom Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8MG	Mango Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8SM	Spa Minerals Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8SB	Seaside Breeze Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8CM	Cucumber Melon Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8CV	Coconut Vanilla Refill	8/bx	3 lb

C ourfresh e Professional Plug-in Air Freshener

- Dry fragrance refills contain 3 - 5 times more fragrance than grocery store purchased plug-ins and freshens more space
- The rotating plug works in any 3-prong outlet
- Intensity button allows you to select the right setting
- High-speed fan draws air through the charcoal filter, cleaning the air
- Refills are 100% recyclable, contain a biodegradable additive and no batteries are required
- Use one dispenser for spaces 250 - 500 sq. ft.; add additional units to freshen larger areas

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
OFBCAB	Dispenser	6/cs	4 lb
OFB8SS	Summer Sunshine Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8SA	Spiced Apple Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8CB	Cotton Blossom Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8LV	Morning Lavender Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8SM	Spa Minerals Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8CM	Cucumber Melon Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8CV	Coconut Vanilla Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb



Odour Control

A Easy Fresh

- The dispenser cover is the air freshener itself
- Contains 2 - 3 times more fragrance than most gels or metered aerosols
- VOC compliant and works continuously; no peaks of freshness
- Air freshener lasts consistently for 30 days or more

Refills with Battery

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EF12HM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	4 lb
EF12HS	Honeysuckle	12/bx	4 lb
EF12KG	Kiwi Grapefruit	12/bx	4 lb
EF12FB	Fabulous	12/bx	4 lb
EF12OM	Ocean Mist	12/bx	4 lb
EF12MG	Mango	12/bx	4 lb
EF12CT	Citrus	12/bx	4 lb
EF12SA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	4 lb
EF12CB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	4 lb
EF12TL	Tea Lily	12/bx	4 lb
EF12CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	4 lb

Refills without Battery

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EF12NBHM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBHS	Honeysuckle	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBKG	Kiwi Grapefruit	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBFB	Fabulous	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBOM	Ocean Mist	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBMG	Mango	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBCT	Citrus	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBSA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBCB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBTL	Tea Lily	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBCM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	2.4 lb

Dispensers

- Choose from a passive or battery operated dispenser
- Fan unit has LED indicators; Green Light = Good, Red Light = Replace the cover, No Light = Needs cover and battery, Audible Alert = change the cover (after 33 days, "chirps" every 3 minutes)
- Push button release resets the program for the 30-day refill

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EFCABP	Passive Dispenser	24/cs	0.8 lb
EFCABPE	Fan Dispenser	12/cs	4 lb

B Eco Fresh Hang Tag

- Versatile - hang it in places like a stall doorstop, toilet handle, fan cabinets, etc.
- Environmentally friendly when compared to most gel or metered aerosol air fresheners

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
72HM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	1.7 lb
72HS	Honeysuckle	12/bx	1.7 lb
72MG	Mango	12/bx	1.7 lb
72SA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	1.7 lb
72CB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	1.7 lb
72CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	1.7 lb
I114	Suction Cups	12/bx	1.7 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Odour Control

A Eco Air Passive 30-Day Air Freshener

- Unique fragrances are designed for month long performance without batteries or fans
- Easy to use – Fits TC®, TimeMist®, Ecolab®, Hospeco®, Kimberly-Clark®, Vectair® and fan dispensers too
- Cannot spill or break; 100% recyclable
- Use in restroom stalls, on restroom walls, conference rooms, entry ways, lobbies, trash rooms and near soiled linens

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EA36HM	Herbal Mint	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36KG	Kiwi Grapefruit	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36FB	Fabulous	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36MG	Mango	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36CT	Citrus	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36SA	Spiced Apple	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36CB	Cotton Blossom	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36CM	Cucumber Melon	6/bx	1.3 lb
EACAB2	Eco Air Cabinet	12/cs	2 lb

B Refresh 2.0

- Freshens any space for a full 30 days
- Use it in restrooms, lobbies, conference rooms, or anywhere needing a boost of fragrance
- Replaces gel products while providing you with 25-35% more fragrance
- Fits a wide variety of dispensers/cabinets such as Big D®, Contico®, Hopseco®, GA Pacific®, F-Matic®, NilOdor®, Rubbermaid TC® & Time Mist®
- Cannot break or spill; 100% Recyclable

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
RF20CH	Cherry	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20RR	Sun Ripened Raspberry	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20GA	Green Apple	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20S	Springtime	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20MG	Mango	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20CT	Citrus	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20SA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	1.6 lb

C Still Super Deodorant Wall Cabinet

- Non-motorized with unique living hinge & locking device
- Durable 100% polypropylene; will not rust or corrode
- Accommodates many gels, liquids, deodorants and 16 oz and 24 oz deodorant blocks
- More venting for improved air circulation
- Individually polybagged with mounting screws and tape
- Dimensions: 3.95" D x 4.8" W x 8.65" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
300WHT	White	12/cs	6.5 lb

D The Curve Air Freshener

- Using the date tabs, you'll know when to replace it
- Place/hide the Curve almost anywhere - on the side of toilets, inside bathroom cabinets, on the underside of trash can lids, etc.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
RC30FB	Fabulous	10/bx	1 lb
RC30MG	Mango	10/bx	1 lb
RC30CT	Citrus	10/bx	1 lb
RC30SA	Spiced Apple	10/bx	1 lb
RC30CB	Cotton Blossom	10/bx	1 lb
RC30CM	Cucumber Melon	10/bx	1 lb
RCCAB	Curve Holder	30/cs	4 lb

Imprints
Available

Swing Top Waste Receptacles

- 22 gauge cold rolled steel construction offers maximum fire protection with no openings on sides or bottom of unit
- All units include a standard bag holder apparatus

A Free Standing Swing Top Receptacles

- Rounded soft edge design
- Recessed feet elevate the unit
- Small and medium units fit under most counter tops
- Finished in hybrid epoxy polyester powder coat paint and black vinyl trim
- Dimensions for 300NL: 13.25" L x 14.25" W x 42" H
- Dimensions for 301NL/NLS: 13.25" L x 14.25" W x 34.75" H
- Dimensions for 302NL: 13.25" L x 14.25" W x 26.75" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
300NL	105 L/23 Imp gal, White	1/cs	34 lb
301NL	80 L/17.5 Imp gal, White	1/cs	26 lb
301NLS	❖ 80 L/17.5 Imp gal, SS	1/cs	26 lb
302NL	❖ 55 L/12 Imp gal, White	1/cs	18 lb

B Wall Mounted Swing Top Receptacles

- Designed to conserve floor space in light to medium duty areas
- Tight sealing spring loaded door
- White epoxy finish or stainless steel with black vinyl trim
- Dimensions: 15.75" L x 8" W x 33" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
303NL	❖ 50 L/11 Imp gal, White	1/cs	20 lb
303-3NL	❖ 50 L/11 Imp gal, SS	1/cs	20 lb

Baby Change Station

C Baby Care Station

- Sturdy safety strap, deep concave bed and side walls provide a safe surface for changing
- Holds up to 250 lb
- Non-porous, high-density polyethylene is easy to keep sanitary and will not absorb moisture or odours
- Smooth surfaces, oversized hinge, tamper-proof hardware and safety stop system provide added child security
- Built-in dispenser accepts narrow, multi-fold liners
- Contoured bag hooks to hang purse and diaper bag
- Multilingual instructions
- 4" D when closed; complies with ADA and ANSI A117.1 handicapped accessibility
- Dimensions (folded): 4" D x 34.25" W x 18" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8252H	White	1/cs	16 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order





Frequent hand cleaning is essential to staying healthy. Use Health Guard hand soaps and sanitizers to help fight germs and maintain good health.



General Office & Public Restrooms



Schools & Universities



Healthcare & Medical Buildings



HAND CARE SOLUTIONS FOR ANY APPLICATION



Industrial soils and stains require tough hand cleaners. Kutol Pro heavy duty hand cleaners remove stubborn soils fast while helping to maintain skin health.



Manufacturing & Assembly



Automotive & Transportation



Construction & Mining

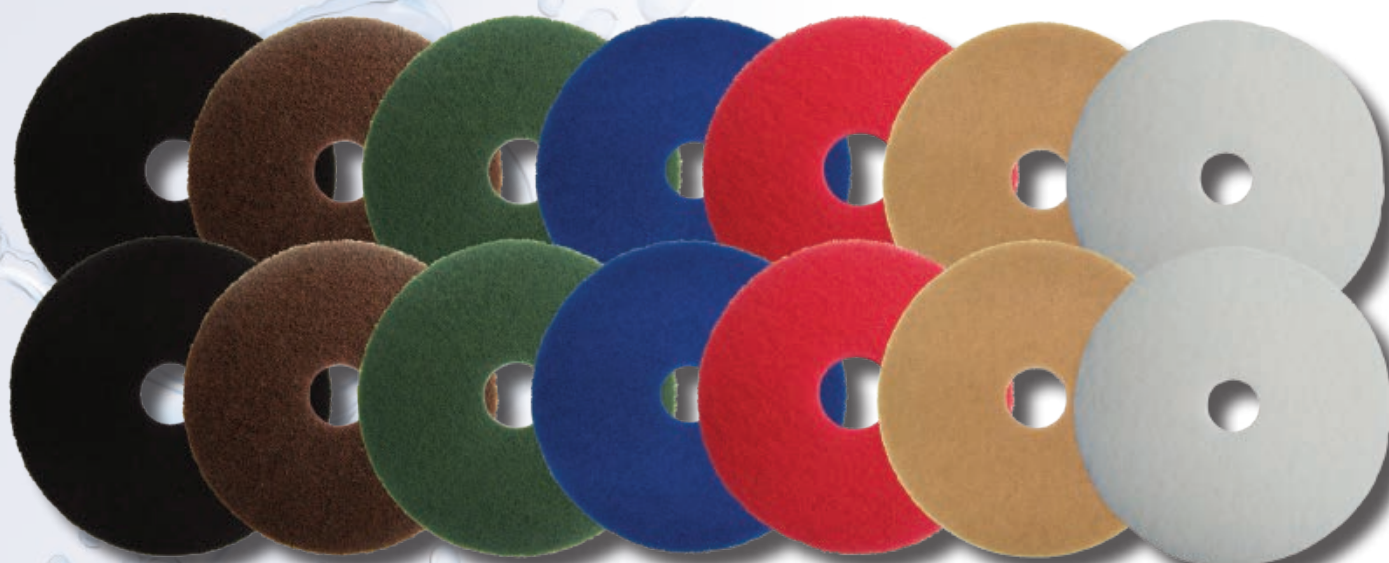


For more information, visit kutol.com or contact your Advantage Rep!



Floor & Wall Maintenance

Advantage Conventional Floor Pads



RDA advantage™

There's no better way to buy.

- Tough, long lasting pads for every floor maintenance job
- Designed and produced to give superior performance on specific floor surfaces
- Use wet or dry with conventional or high speed machines
- Institutional, commercial or industrial applications
- All pads are a blend of 100% virgin polyester and/or 100% virgin nylon fibres bonded with a tough, strong, elastic synthetic resin and impregnated with abrasives
- The specific types of fibres and abrasives used are related to the aggressiveness required for the particular floor maintenance procedure
- Each pad is designed for continuous contact with floor surface
- Open web construction enables easier dirt pick-up
- All pads are usable on both sides with equal effectiveness
- Centre hole punch-out plug

A Black - stripping

For long lasting, heavy duty stripping

B Brown - high productivity

For fast, uniform stripping, wet or dry

C Green - scrubbing

Wet, heavy-duty scrubbing

D Blue - cleaner

Wet, medium duty scrubbing

E Red - buffing

For dry buffing, spray buffing or light duty scrubbing

F Tan - buffing

For light cleaning and dry buffing

G White - super polish

For dry polishing or with fine water mist to ensure high gloss

Size	Black	Brown	Green	Blue	Red	Tan	White	Pkg	Ship Wt.
10"	A06-10 ❖	A08-10 ❖	A02-10 ❖	A15-10 ❖	A05-10 ❖	A75-10 ❖	A01-10 ❖	5/cs	1 lb
11"	A06-11 ❖	A08-11 ❖	A02-11 ❖	A15-11 ❖	A05-11 ❖	A75-11 ❖	A01-11 ❖	5/cs	1 lb
12"	A06-12 ❖	A08-12 ❖	A02-12 ❖	A15-12 ❖	A05-12 ❖	A75-12 ❖	A01-12 ❖	5/cs	1 lb
13"	A06-13 ❖	A08-13 ❖	A02-13 ❖	A15-13 ❖	A05-13 ❖	A75-13 ❖	A01-13 ❖	5/cs	1.5 lb
14"	A06-14 ❖	A08-14 ❖	A02-14 ❖	A15-14 ❖	A05-14 ❖	A75-14 ❖	A01-14 ❖	5/cs	2 lb
15"	A06-15 ❖	A08-15 ❖	A02-15 ❖	A15-15 ❖	A05-15 ❖	A75-15 ❖	A01-15 ❖	5/cs	2 lb
16"	A06-16 ❖	A08-16 ❖	A02-16 ❖	A15-16 ❖	A05-16 ❖	A75-16 ❖	A01-16 ❖	5/cs	2.5 lb
17"	A06-17 ❖	A08-17 ❖	A02-17 ❖	A15-17 ❖	A05-17 ❖	A75-17 ❖	A01-17 ❖	5/cs	2.5 lb
18"	A06-18 ❖	A08-18 ❖	A02-18 ❖	A15-18 ❖	A05-18 ❖	A75-18 ❖	A01-18 ❖	5/cs	3 lb
19"	A06-19 ❖	A08-19 ❖	A02-19 ❖	A15-19 ❖	A05-19 ❖	A75-19 ❖	A01-19 ❖	5/cs	3 lb
20"	A06-20 ❖	A08-20 ❖	A02-20 ❖	A15-20 ❖	A05-20 ❖	A75-20 ❖	A01-20 ❖	5/cs	3.5 lb
21"	A06-21 ❖	A08-21 ❖	A02-21 ❖	A15-21 ❖	A05-21 ❖	A75-21 ❖	A01-21 ❖	5/cs	4 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Advantage Ultra High Speed Pads



- Various types of floor pads for every floor surface and preparation procedure
- A selection from the pads above will produce and maintain the wet-look shine on various floor surfaces when used with the different types of finishes and machines
- Centre hole punch-out plug or with optional ▼ bolt hole for high speed machines



- Octagon floor pads available upon request; contact your rep for details

- A Aqua - Burnishing (best used on machines up to 3000 RPM)**
Thick, soft pads to lightly polish softer floor finishes; ideal for top dressing to a reflective gloss
- B Blue Velvet - Burnishing (best used on machines up to 3000 RPM)**
Removes black marks without removing finish; great for laying a high-gloss finish in heavy traffic areas
- C Pink Burnish - Burnishing (best used on machines up to 3000 RPM)**
Restores finish, improves gloss on harder floor surfaces; removes marks and scuffs quickly
- D Beige Polythermal - Burnishing (best used on machines up to 3000 RPM)**
Stands up to propane burnishing; yields very, very high-gloss finishes on soft/medium surfaces
- E Hair Blend Light - Burnishing (best used on machines up to 3000 RPM)**
Controlled blend of polyester and natural hair fibres; yields a "wet look" finish
- F Blue Natural Hair - Burnishing (best used on machines up to 3000 RPM)**
Blend of blue polyester and natural hair fibres; produces the wet look on soft/medium finishes
- G Hair Blend Medium - Burnishing (best used on machines up to 1500 - 3000 RPM)**
Aggressive, heavy blend of natural hair and polyester fibres; best suited for medium/hard finishes
- H Hair Blend Heavy - Burnishing (best used on machines up to 3000 RPM)**
The most aggressive Burnishing Pad available; provides a "wet-look" shine
- I Peach - Burnishing, HS, Auto Scrubbing (best used on machines up to 1500 RPM)**
Use on all types of floor finishes; use with an Auto Scrubber, for daily HS work or spray buffing

Size	Aqua	Blue Velvet	Pink	Beige	Hair Blend Light	Blue Hair Blend	Hair Blend Medium	Hair Blend Heavy	Peach	Pkg	Ship Wt.
19"	A30-19❖	A040-19	A76-19	A16-19❖	A21-19	A19-19❖	A20-19	A22-19	A23-19❖	5/cs	3 lb
20"	A30-20❖	A040-20	A76-20❖	A16-20❖	A21-20	A19-20❖	A20-20	A22-20	A23-20❖	5/cs	3 lb
21"	A30-21❖	A040-21	A76-21❖	A16-21❖	A21-21❖	A19-21❖	A20-21	A22-21	A23-21❖	5/cs	4 lb
22"	A30-22❖	A040-22	A76-22❖	A16-22❖	A21-22❖	A19-22❖	A20-22❖	A22-22❖	A23-22❖	5/cs	4 lb
24"	A30-24❖	A040-24	A76-24❖	A16-24❖	A21-24❖	A19-24❖	A20-24	A22-24❖	A23-24❖	5/cs	5 lb
27"▼	A30-27❖	A040-27❖	A76-27❖	A16-27❖	A21-27❖	A19-27❖	A20-27❖	A22-27❖	A23-27❖	2/cs	3 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Rectangular Floor Pads

A Rectangular Floor Pads

- These pads are built to perform at a high level when used with the action of orbital machines
- Available in White for polishing, Red for buffing, Blue for cleaning, Green for scrubbing, Black for stripping and Maroon Thin Line for surface conditioning/stripping

Code		Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4112-18	❖	White 12" x 18"	5/cs	1.4 lb
4114-20	❖	White 14" x 20"	5/cs	2.8 lb
4114-28	❖	White 14" x 28"	5/cs	3.7 lb
4114-32	❖	White 14" x 32"	5/cs	4.0 lb
5112-18	❖	Red 12" x 18"	5/cs	1.6 lb
5114-20	❖	Red 14" x 20"	5/cs	3.1 lb
5114-28	❖	Red 14" x 28"	5/cs	4.2 lb
5114-32	❖	Red 14" x 32"	5/cs	4.5 lb
5312-18	❖	Blue 12" x 18"	5/cs	1.7 lb
5314-20	❖	Blue 14" x 20"	5/cs	3.2 lb
5314-28	❖	Blue 14" x 28"	5/cs	6.2 lb
5314-32	❖	Blue 14" x 32"	5/cs	5.7 lb
5512-18	❖	Green 12" x 18"	5/cs	1.9 lb
5514-20	❖	Green 14" x 20"	5/cs	4.0 lb
5514-28	❖	Green 14" x 28"	5/cs	5.4 lb
5514-32	❖	Green 14" x 32"	5/cs	5.9 lb
7212-18	❖	Black 12" x 18"	5/cs	2.2 lb
7214-20	❖	Black 14" x 20"	5/cs	4.8 lb
7214-28	❖	Black 14" x 28"	5/cs	6.5 lb
7214-32	❖	Black 14" x 32"	5/cs	7.2 lb
4712-18	❖	Maroon 12" x 18"	10/cs	2.2 lb
4714-20	❖	Maroon 14" x 20"	10/cs	4.7 lb
4714-28	❖	Maroon 14" x 28"	10/cs	6.3 lb
4714-32	❖	Maroon 14" x 32"	10/cs	7.0 lb

Specialty Floor Pads

B Diamond Floor Pads

- Polish the floors mechanically instead of using chemicals
- Give life to dull, worn out floors transforming them to clean, glossy and brightly polished floors
- Wear indicators indicate when to replace the pad
- Use on concrete, granite, limestone, marble, cement-based terrazzo, travertine, VCT
- Produced with recycled fibre materials, Cyclone-D™ Diamond Floor Pads are environmentally friendly and cost effective
- Assorted sizes and grits available by special order; contact customer service

C Melamine Floor Pad

- Effective for cleaning and restoring VCT (Vinyl Composition Tile), terrazzo, tile, finished and unfinished concrete and epoxy floors
- Works well with floor machines and auto scrubbers
- Best suited to restore, but very effective at removing black marks from hallway floors and as grout maintenance
- Made of open-cell Melamine foam
- Environmentally friendly, reduces time/cost; requires only water
- Brown floor pad material back to grip floor machines or auto scrubbers the same as conventional floor pads

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7148-17	17"	5/cs	3 lb
7148-20	20"	5/cs	3 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Specialty Floor Pads

A TurboStrip™ Segmented Rotary Pad

- Patent pending, proven technology to give you up to 5x faster finish removal than a standard black strip pad
- Features 24 polygonal segments with overlapped angular edges that bite into floor wax aggressively
- Dramatically reduces excess floor wax on strip pads; increasing pad life while the floor stripping work is completed faster

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7416	16"	4/cs	5 lb
7417	17"	4/cs	5.5 lb
7418	18"	4/cs	6 lb
7419	19"	4/cs	7 lb
7420	20"	4/cs	7.5 lb

B Emerald Hy-Pro Floor Pads

- Maximum abrasive content, tear resistant and long wearing
- 5/8" thick; it's the toughest pad
- Wide open mesh construction allows solutions to flow through without build-up

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A66-17	17"	5/cs	3.0 lb
A66-18	18"	5/cs	3.0 lb
A66-19	19"	5/cs	5.0 lb
A66-20	20"	5/cs	5.4 lb

C Razorback Black Super Strip Floor Pad

- Highly abrasive and tear resistant with heavy duty stripping power; unique fibre blend for durability
- Open weave design allows flow-through without build up and loading

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A62-11	11"	5/cs	1.5 lb
A62-12	12"	5/cs	1.8 lb
A62-13	13"	5/cs	2.1 lb
A62-14	14"	5/cs	2.3 lb
A62-15	15"	5/cs	2.8 lb
A62-16	16"	5/cs	3.0 lb
A62-17	17"	5/cs	3.5 lb
A62-18	18"	5/cs	3.8 lb
A62-19	19"	5/cs	4.2 lb
A62-20	20"	5/cs	4.6 lb
A62-21	21"	5/cs	5.1 lb

D Maroon Thin Line Floor Pad

- General purpose conditioning pad designed to smooth, clean and for the general surface conditioning of wood floors
- Use between coats during floor finishing
- Thin Line Pads are 3/8" thick; best used with 175 - 300 RPM machines

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4711	11"	10/cs	1.9 lb
4712	12"	10/cs	2.2 lb
4713	13"	10/cs	2.4 lb
4714	14"	10/cs	2.6 lb
4715	15"	10/cs	3.0 lb
4716	16"	10/cs	3.3 lb
4717	17"	10/cs	3.7 lb
4718	18"	10/cs	4.1 lb
4719	19"	10/cs	4.6 lb
4720	20"	10/cs	5.0 lb
4721	21"	10/cs	5.8 lb



Steel Wool Floor Pads

- Can be used for wet and dry applications; Sizes and grades to fit every stripping, cleaning and polishing need
- Unique pad construction with no welds, wire or stitches
- Has the strength to cut through dirt and grime, but is gentle on the finest of floors
- Designed to eliminate scratching while buffing to a brilliant luster
- Reversible for longer life

A Ultra Steel Wool Ribbon Floor Pad

- Assorted sizes and grades available by special order; contact customer service

B Ultra Steel Wool Needled Floor Pad

- Assorted sizes and grades available by special order; contact customer service

Sandscreens

C Sandscreens

- Silicon carbide coated screen disc manufactured with the highest degree of quality available
- For wet scrubbing or floor sanding
- Available in various grits and sizes; (special order) contact a representative for details

Code		Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
6015SD	❖	15" 60 Grit	10/cs	4 lb
6017SD	❖	17" 60 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
6019SD	❖	19" 60 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
6020SD	❖	20" 60 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
8015SD	❖	15" 80 Grit	10/cs	4 lb
8017SD	❖	17" 80 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
8019SD	❖	19" 80 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
8020SD	❖	20" 80 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
1015SD	❖	15" 100 Grit	10/cs	4 lb
1017SD	❖	17" 100 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
1019SD	❖	19" 100 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
1020SD	❖	20" 100 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
1215SD	❖	15" 120 Grit	10/cs	4 lb
1217SD	❖	17" 120 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
1219SD	❖	19" 120 Grit	10/cs	5 lb
1220SD	❖	20" 120 Grit	10/cs	5 lb

Carpet Care

D Slim Line Carpet Bonnet

- An ultra thin, double-faced, low profile carpet scrubbing bonnet
- Aggressive scrubbing action, but easy on the machine
- Excellent for buffing resilient floors

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
201-17	17"	6/cs	6 lb
201-19	19"	6/cs	7 lb
201-21	❖ 21"	6/cs	8 lb

E Rug Boss Carpet Bonnet

- A double-faced, low profile carpet scrubbing bonnet
- Scrubber strips on both sides loosen and lift deeply embedded soil
- All looped construction for improved soil trapping action

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
202-15	❖ 15"	6/cs	7 lb
202-17	17"	6/cs	8 lb
202-19	19"	6/cs	11 lb
202-21	❖ 21"	6/cs	13 lb

ATTENTION
BEST
BUY

Pad Holders

A Utility Pad Holders

- New built-in teeth on base accept 10" x 4.5" cleaning pads
- Permits swivel action in all directions
- Acme threaded socket accepts Acme threaded handles (see page 57)
- Dimensions: 9.35" L x 3.7" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2000AT	Grey, Acme Threaded	12/cs	3 lb

B Universal Pad Holder

- Gripper teeth on base accept all standard pads
- Multi-directional rotation allows use in hard-to-reach areas
- Dimensions: 9.5" L x 3.5" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
430	Blue	Sold ea	0.25 lb
430-50	Blue, Bulk	50/cs	12.5 lb

C Hand Held Pad Holder

- Velcro grid system locks highly abrasive pads firmly in place
- Dimensions: 9" L x 4" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
404	Blue	Sold ea	1 lb

Utility Pads

- Fits 2000AT, 2007U, 430 & 404
- Dimensions: 10" L x 4.5" W

D Melamine Doodlebug Pad

- Attaches to utility pad holders with velcro strips
- Eliminate stains and marks on walls and floors
- Chemical-free; requires only water
- Effective on hard, smooth surfaces; not for use on wood

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7154	Melamine/Brown Pad	8/cs	0.8 lb

E Light-Duty Utility Pad

- Delicate surface and light cleanups such as sinks, tile and windows

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
84A	White, 5/pk	4 pks/cs	2 lb

F Medium-Duty Utility Pad

- Medium abrasive for scuffs and finishes requiring more than a light pad

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
82A	Blue, 5/pk	4 pks/cs	2 lb

G Heavy-Duty Utility Pads

- Aggressive for floors, baseboards and corners
- Easily removes old finish and wax build-up

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
85A	Brown, 5/pk	4 pks/cs	4 lb
83A	Black, 5/pk	4 pks/cs	4 lb

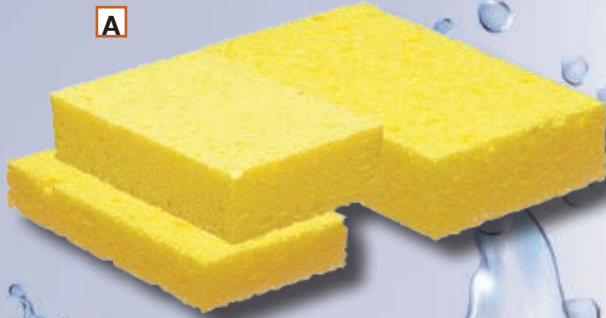
H Wall Washer Pad

- Comes pre-laundered; cotton and launderable with Velcro backing
- Can also be used for dust mopping small areas
- Dimensions: 10" L x 5" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
09292	Natural Cotton	20/cs	3.5 lb

ATTENTION
BEST BUY



A**A Cellulose Sponges**

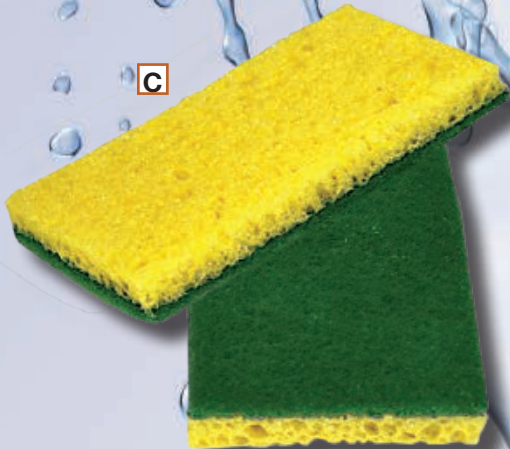
- Industry standard sponges
- Ideal for various working conditions
- Reinforced fibres to promote a long life
- Rinse and clean easily for repeated usage
- 661 Utility Sponge Dimensions: 6" L x 3.375" W x 0.875" H
- 663 Medium Sponge Dimensions: 6" L x 4" W x 1.5" H
- 665 Large Sponge Dimensions: 7.25" L x 4.25" W x 1.75" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
661	❖ Yellow Utility Sponge	24/cs	1.5 lb
663	Yellow Medium Sponge	24/cs	2 lb
665	Yellow Large Sponge	24/cs	5 lb

Scrubbing Sponges**B Scrubbing Sponges**

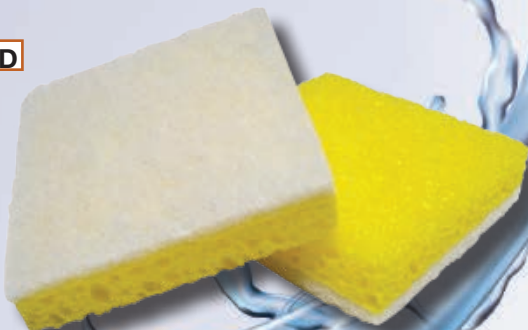
- This versatile cleaning tool combines a nylon cleaning or scouring pad with an absorbent cellulose sponge
- No rust or stains, easy on hands
- Can be washed for reuse; absorbent for fast wipe up
- Scrub with one side and wipe with the other
- Combine with cleaning solutions for faster action
- Dimensions: 6.25" L x 3.625" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
74C	Regular Duty Green/Yellow	40/cs	4.0 lb
63C	Light Duty White/Yellow	40/cs	3.6 lb
63614	Light Duty White/Yellow	20/cs	2.5 lb

C**C Polyurethane Medium Scrubber Sponges**

- Yellow polyurethane sponge with medium duty green pad for economical cleaning
- Poly sponge is more hygienic; does not dry out
- Individually wrapped
- Dimensions: 6" L x 3.375" W x 0.75" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SC300	Green/Yellow	40/cs	4.4 lb

D**D Halves White Scrubber Sponge**

- Yellow polyfoam sponge with light duty white pad
- Antimicrobial treated; moist and individually wrapped
- No rust or stains, easy on hands
- Dimensions: 3.5" x 3.5"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PY400	White/Yellow	40/cs	2.5 lb

Smoke Sponge**E Smoke Sponge**

- No chemicals or abrasives
- Removes marks from walls, especially effective for smoke damage restoration
- Individually wrapped
- Dimensions: 6" L x 3.5" W x 1.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
56103	Smoke Sponge	12/cs	5 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Steel Wool Pads

A Steel Wool Pads

- Packaged 16 pads per bag; 12 bags per case
- Available in 8 grades, each with a variety of uses

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
T0000	#0000	12 bg/cs	9 lb
T000	#000	12 bg/cs	9 lb
T00	#00	12 bg/cs	9 lb
T0	#0	12 bg/cs	9 lb
T1	#1	12 bg/cs	9 lb
T2	#2	12 bg/cs	9 lb
T3	#3	12 bg/cs	9 lb
T4	#4	12 bg/cs	9 lb

Melamine Sponges

- Eliminate stains and marks on appliances, walls, fixtures, office equipment, patio furniture, car interiors/exteriors, etc.
- Chemical-free; requires only water
- Most effective on hard, smooth surfaces
- Fits comfortably in hand

B Bulk Pack of Melamine Eradicator Sponges

- Dimensions of each sponge: 4" L x 2.4" W x 1" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7147	White, 12 pack	12 pks/cs	1.4 lb

C Melamine Eradicator Sponge

- Dimensions: 4.5" L x 2.5" W x 1" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7149	White	24/cs	0.4 lb

D Eradicator Sponge with Yellow Sponge Grip

- Yellow gripping in middle prolongs use and improves performance
- Dimensions: 4.25" L x 2.75" W x 1.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7150	White/Yellow	24/cs	1 lb

E Eradicator Sponge with Scouring Pad

- Includes brown scouring pad for tougher stains
- Dimensions: 4.5" L x 2.25" W x 0.875" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7152	Brown Pad/White	110/cs	2.4 lb

F Shaminator Eradicator Sponge

- Features a chamois side for mopping up spills and extra water released from the melamine
- Dimensions: 6.25" L x 4" W x 1" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7153	Orange/White	20/cs	0.8 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



NEW!**A****Scouring Pads****A Dubble Scrubble Scouring Pad**

- Two-sided, non-woven hand pad
- White light-duty side is great for delicate surfaces that can scratch easily such as Teflon®, Silverstone®, Plexiglas® or other sensitive surfaces
- Green medium duty side is great for scrubbing pots & pans or tough stains that need extra power
- Hourglass shaped to fit your hand's grip
- Curved ends to reach inside round corners
- Manufactured using UL® validated 100% PET recycled pad material

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
DS40	Green/White	40/cs	4 lb

B**B Hand Scouring Pads**

- Features make maintenance cleaning more efficient, saving time and expensive labour costs
- Non-metallic, no rust stains or splinters
- Resilient open web design
- Can be washed out for reuse
- Conforms to cracks and crevices on surfaces being cleaned
- Dimensions for all scouring pads: 9" L x 6" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
96A	Regular Duty, Green	60/cs	3 lb
96C	Regular Duty, Green	100/cs	5 lb
86B	Heavy Duty, Green	60/cs	4 lb
98604	Light Duty, White	60/cs	4 lb

C**C Hand Size Light Duty Scouring Pad**

- Non-abrasive pad; it is tough but gentle
- Will not cause scratches
- Specially designed for cleaning porcelain, ceramic, fine china and other delicate surfaces
- Dimensions: 3.5" L x 6" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
90030	White	40/cs	3 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Scouring Pads

A Extra Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Scouring Pad

- Great for highly aggressive cleaning jobs
- FDA and USDA approved
- Will not rust, corrode, tear or splinter

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
10-100	❖ 50 g	12/pk	1.5 lb

B Regular Stainless Steel Scouring Pad

- Industry standard
- Sturdy, yet economical

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
434SPB	35 g	12/pk	1 lb
434PP	50 g	12/pk	4 lb

C Brass Scouring Pad

- Made for cleaning softer metals
- Easy on hands

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
BRASS35	35 g	12/pk	1 lb

D Plastic Mesh Power Scrubber

- Best used on Teflon®, Silverstone®, glassware and china
- Made from a non-abrasive filament
- Ideal for cleaning the inside of microwave ovens

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PS700	❖ Red	24/cs	2 lb

Soap Pads

E Large Hotel Size Soap Pads

- 25% larger than other pads on the market
- Specifically designed for hotels, restaurants and institutions
- Manufactured from first quality double layered steel wool
- Fully saturated with a commercial grade soap formulation
- Polishes and cleans in one simple operation to make tough cleaning jobs easier

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A240000	10/pack	12 pks/cs	10 lb

Griddle Brick

F Griddle Brick

- Will not scratch grill or lift surface cure
- Sanitary because it is nonporous
- Economical because you can reuse it many times

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
GB12	Black	12/cs	4.6 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



NEW!**A****A Cotton Cut End Dust Mops**

- Durable cotton with cut ends; readily accepts mop treatment
- Cleans easily when shaken, brushed or vacuumed
- Rugged, heavy duty backing ensures longer mop life
- Fully launderable when washed in mesh bag (see page 39)
- Universal fit, tie-on style fits both rigid and breakaway 5" frames

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
CDM518	18"/45.7 cm	12/cs	8 lb
CDM524	24"/61 cm	12/cs	10 lb
CDM536	36"/91.4 cm	12/cs	12 lb
CDM548	48"/121.9 cm	12/cs	16 lb
CDM560	60"/152.4 cm	12/cs	19 lb

B**NEW!****B Static Looped Dust Mops**

- Looped end construction eliminates fraying
- Fully launderable
- Twisted yarn wicks dirt right up inside to the backing, locking it in
- Static charge picks up dust by attraction, eliminating the need for dust mop treatment

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SDM518BL	18"/45.7 cm	12/cs	7 lb
SDM524BL	24"/61 cm	12/cs	10 lb
SDM536BL	36"/91.4 cm	12/cs	11 lb
SDM548BL	48"/121.9 cm	12/cs	15 lb
SDM560BL	60"/152.4 cm	12/cs	19.5 lb

C**NEW!****C PerPETuator Looped Dust Mops**

- Manufactured with a blend of recycled PET fibres
- Fibres are spun thinner and with a tighter twist, perfect for dry mops
- More durable than cotton and fully launderable
- Chemical resistant; picks up dust and dirt with ease

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PDM518	18"/45.7 cm	12/cs	7 lb
PDM524	24"/61 cm	12/cs	9.5 lb
PDM536	36"/91.4 cm	12/cs	11 lb
PDM548	❖ 48"/121.9 cm	12/cs	15 lb
PDM560	❖ 60"/152.4 cm	12/cs	19 lb

D**D Premium Looped Dust Mops**

- Fast drying time reduces laundering costs
- Looped end yarn resists linting/fraying, even after prolonged use and frequent washings (for Laundry Net Bag, please see page 39)
- Universal fit, tie-on style fits both rigid and breakaway 5" frames

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
10542	18"/45.7 cm	10/cs	6 lb
10543	24"/61 cm	10/cs	8 lb
10545	36"/91.4 cm	10/cs	11 lb
10546	❖ 48"/121.9 cm	5/cs	9 lb

E**E Microfibre Dry Dust Mops**

- Cut-end microfibre with fringe pick up larger particles of dust and trash
- Colour-coded poly/canvas backing by size - yellow 18", green 24", red 36", blue 48"
- Attracts dust electrostatically and requires no treatment
- Envelope style backing fits traditional 5" dust mop frames
- Extra padding in the mop allows for complete surface contact

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
LFCB18	❖ 18" Grey/Yellow	12/bg	5 lb
LFCB24	❖ 24" Grey/Green	12/bg	6 lb
LFCB36	❖ 36" Grey/Red	12/bg	8.5 lb
LFCB48	❖ 48" Grey/Blue	12/bg	10.5 lb

Snap On Rigid Dust Mop Frames

A Snap-On Dust Mop Rigid Frames

- Heavy-duty, 5" wide, black powder coated rigid metal frame
- Accepts slip-on, tie-on, split boot and disposable dust mops
- Use with **SOH64** Snap-On Dust Mop Wood Handle

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SO18	18"/45.7 cm	12/cs	9.6 lb
SO24	24"/61 cm	12/cs	12 lb
SO36	36"/91.4 cm	12/cs	20 lb
SO48	48"/121.9 cm	12/cs	24 lb
SO60	60"/152.4 cm	12/cs	27 lb

B Snap-On Dust Mop Wood Handle

- Includes snap-on fitting with 360° swivel or rigid setting
- Dimensions: 64" L

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SOH64	64" Overall Length	12/cs	9.6 lb

Breakaway Dust Mop Frames

C Breakaway Frames

- Collapsible, plated, 5" wide steel frame
- Allows hands-free removal of soiled mops
- Includes bolted fastener and has 360° swivel action

Breakaway Frame & Handle Complete

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
DMFH18	18"/45.7 cm	10/cs	26 lb
DMFH24	24"/61 cm	10/cs	28 lb
DMFH36	36"/91.4 cm	10/cs	30 lb
DMFH48	48"/121.9 cm	5/cs	17 lb

Breakaway Frame Only

- Use with DMH60 Breakaway Wood Handle

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
DMF18	18"/45.7 cm	12/cs	18 lb
DMF24	24"/61 cm	12/cs	20 lb
DMF36	36"/91.4 cm	12/cs	24 lb
DMF48	48"/121.9 cm	6/cs	14 lb

Breakaway Wood Handle Only

- Dimensions: 60" x 1" Dia.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
DMH60	60" Overall Length	Sold Ea	1.4 lb

Wall Washer

D Wall Washer

- Clean all types of walls while eliminating drips, tarps, ladders, and bulky equipment
- Lightweight anodized aluminum handle is telescopic, extending from 55" to 92" to get at hard to reach areas
- Launderable and reusable yarn mop head; sold separately

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9501	Wall Washer	6/cs	12 lb
9502	Repl. Tie on Cotton Mop	Sold Ea	3 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Lint Rollers

A The Original Lint High Roller

- 50 sheets/layers
- Easy to rip perforated sheet removal system
- Picks up lint, dust, dandruff, hair, cobwebs and debris for light housekeeping
- Use on bedding, lamp shades, upholstery, clothing, floors, walls, ceilings, etc.
- Use the 8" roller with the 53165TH Extension Pole to reach ceilings or floors; extends from 31.25" to 60"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
RO61175	8" Adhesive Roller Refills	6/cs	2.6 lb
RO61176	4" Adhesive Roller Refills	12/cs	2.6 lb
HAB7653	8" Roller Tool	24/cs	12 lb
HAHC001	4" Roller Tool	24/cs	8 lb
53165TH	Extension Pole	Sold ea	0.5 lb

Laundry Bag

B Laundry Net Bag

- Durable polyester mesh bag with drawstring lock closure
- Helps prevent tangles and damage when laundering wet mops, dust mops and any other launderable items
- Dimensions: 35" L x 25" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9007	White	Sold ea	0.5 lb

Stripping Boots

C Stripping Boots

- Excellent for spot cleaning tough areas without bending
- Best available slip protection on wet floors
- Protects footwear against water and harsh chemicals
- Full coverage Velcro® pads provide superior strip pad attachment

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KITSBLG	MD/LG with 2 Repl. Soles	1 kit/cs	1.8 lb
KITSBXLG	LG/XL with 2 Repl. Soles	1 kit/cs	2.2 lb
KITSBXXL	XXL with 2 Repl. Soles	1 kit/cs	2.2 lb
RS-LG	MD/LG Replacement Soles	3 pr/cs	1.0 lb
RS-XLG	LG/XL Replacement Soles	3 pr/cs	1.2 lb
RS-XXL	XXL Replacement Soles	3 pr/cs	1.2 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

TrapMaster Disposable Dusting Pads

A TrapMaster Disposable Dust Trapping Pads

- Two-sided air-layed non-woven pad with an open weave construction
- Proprietary adhering agents trap more dust, dirt, hair and lint deep into the web structure
- 4x the tensile, tear and elongation strength through innovative design
- Disposable pad controls hygiene and potential spread of germs
- Ideal for healthcare and clean room environments; will not shed fibres like other sheet-type products
- Perforated in 6" segments to give you more control over usage
- 60 Sheets per 30' roll
- Aluminum Tool Bases work with TrapMaster or Microfibre Pads

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
TM560	5" x 6" Sheets	4 rolls/cs	4 lb
TM860	8" x 6" Sheets	4 rolls/cs	5 lb
LFM018	16" Base (for 18" Pads)	6/cs	4 lb
LFM024	22" Base (for 24" Pads)	6/cs	5.5 lb
LFSO100	Ext. Handle 40" - 71"	6/cs	36 lb
CHO246	Aluminum Handle	6/cs	3 lb

Dust Magnet Dry Mop System

B Dust Magnet/Moplux Standard Tool Set

- The best solution for clean-ups where strict attention to health standards is necessary
- Includes 23" Standard Holder (0584237000) and Adjustable Handle (0584357000)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
MT4071	Complete	1/cs	2 lb

Standard Holder

- Uses clips to keep the Dust Magnet sheets in place
- A padded underside makes it safe for almost any surface

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
0584237000	23"	10/cs	11 lb

Standard Handle

- Fits 23" Standard Holder (0584237000)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
0584400000	60"	1/cs	1 lb

Adjustable Handle

- Handle quickly attaches to the frame and telescopes to the perfect length

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
0584357000	40" - 71"	1/cs	1 lb

C Ergobend

- Fits both standard and adjustable handles
- The unique bend and swivel action allows cleaning on top of high shelves and other hard-to-reach areas

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
0584320000	Ergobend	10/cs	4 lb

D Dust Magnet Sheets

- The Dust Magnet reduces the risk of cross contamination by creating an electrical charge that picks up dust, allergens, bacteria and pollen
- Dust Magnet sheets are disposed of after each use to minimize the handling of dirty/contaminated mops

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
0584022000	Dust Magnet Sheets	200/cs	6 lb



Utility Pails

A**A 6 U.S. qt Utility PuraPail®**

- Made of high density polypropylene with metal handle
- Embossed graduations for easy measurement
- Fits conveniently in a janitor's cart
- Labelled for dedicated use of cleaning and sanitizing solutions
- Reduces risk of cross-contamination
- Dimensions: 7" L x 9" W x 7.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5506-6S	Red Sanitizing	12/cs	7 lb
5506-14C	Green Cleaning	12/cs	7 lb

B 10 U.S. qt Sanitizer Pail

- Graduated U.S. quart and litre measurements
- Insulated steel bail handle
- Handle continuously looped around bail ear
- Dimensions: 10.625" Dia. x 10.25" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9010RD-S	Red with Sanitizer Imprint	12/cs	11 lb

C 6 U.S. qt Utility Pail

- Made of high density polypropylene with metal handle
- Embossed graduations for easy measurement
- Square design fits easily in janitor's cart
- Use for general purpose cleaning, etc.
- Dimensions: 7" L x 9" W x 7.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5506	Translucent White	48/cs	19 lb

D 14 U.S. qt Heavy Duty Pails

- Graduated U.S. quart and litre measurements
- Insulated steel bail handle
- Handle continuously looped around bail ear
- Dimensions: 12.187" Dia. x 11.25" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9014GY	Grey	12/cs	22 lb
9014RD	Red	12/cs	22 lb

E 10 U.S. qt Heavy Duty Pails

- Graduated U.S. quart and litre measurements
- Insulated steel bail handle
- Handle continuously looped around bail ear
- Dimensions: 10.625" Dia. x 10.25" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9010GY	Grey	12/cs	11 lb
9010RD	Red	12/cs	11 lb

F 15 qt Plastic Pail with Cone Wringer

- Plastic bail handle and moulded pour spout
- Dimensions: 16" L x 10" W x 12" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
880BL	Blue	10/cs	13 lb

NEW!**F**

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Divided Pails

A 15 U.S. qt Divided Pail with Wringer

- Features a divided bucket with heavy duty snap-on cone wringer
- Wringer slides from side to side accessing both compartments
- Accommodates mops up to 16 oz
- Dimensions: 35" W x 13.5" D x 10.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
142	Grey	4/cs	14 lb

B 16 U.S. qt Divided Pail

- 16 quart capacity, double compartments
- Convenient spout for neat pouring
- Embossed graduations in quarts and litres
- Dimensions: 18" L x 14.5" W x 11" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8216	Grey	5/cs	14 lb

Metal Pails

C Metal Pails

- Constructed of pre-galvanized steel
- Made water tight with special sealant
- 410 Dimensions: 10.75" Dia. x 9" H
- 414 Dimensions: 11.375" Dia. x 10" H
- 416 Dimensions: 11.75" Dia. x 11" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
410	8 qt	6/cs	11 lb
414	10.5 qt	6/cs	12 lb
416	13 qt	6/cs	13 lb

Door Stops

D Prostop Max Multi-Function Door Stop

- Hold the door without bending over and reduce injury costs due to back strain or improperly secured doors
- A built in magnet allows you to secure it to any metal surface and keep it close at hand
- Patented design and unique material combine to secure doors on almost any surface, including commercial carpet

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
280290	Yellow	6/cs	2 lb

E Regular Door Stop

- Heavy duty rubber; fits most doors
- Eliminates use of ugly, unsafe, home made wooden door stops

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7263	Grey	12/cs	4 lb

F Large Door Stop

- Huge size will accommodate most doors and will hold with higher clearance
- Bright colour for safety and high visibility
- Dimensions: 6.25" L x 3.5" W x 2" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7265	Yellow/Green	12/cs	2 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Duro Moss Rubber Floor Squeegees

- Unique twin rubber blades will leave floors dry to the touch
- Ideal for removing liquids, dirt and quick drying
- The patented Adjustable Socket System fits all handles up to 7/8" diameter (see page 44 and 57)
- Available with black rubber or red neoprene blades

A Standard Squeegee with Light Metal Frame

- Economic all-purpose squeegee
- The twin natural moss black rubber blades are securely held into the galvanized metal frame with a riveted and galvanized locking strip
- Can be used for both residential and professional applications in kitchens, patios, decks and garages

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8340	18" Black	10/cs	5 lb
8350	22" Black	10/cs	8 lb

B Heavy Duty Squeegee with Heavy Metal Frame

- Twin blades move large amounts of liquid and dirt
- The special splash guards prevent the water from spilling over the galvanized frame
- The reinforced handle socket is secured to the frame with 6 solid spot-welds for heavy duty applications
- Ideal for tough, industrial work in factories, supermarkets, warehouses and gas stations

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8356	22" Black	10/cs	11 lb
8375	30" Black	10/cs	15 lb
8377	30" Red	10/cs	15 lb

C Duro Moss Squeegees with Acme Threaded Insert

- Fits all Acme threaded handles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8340A	18" Black w/Light Frame	10/cs	5 lb
8350A	22" Black w/Light Frame	10/cs	8 lb
8356A	22" Black w/Heavy Frame	10/cs	11 lb
8375A	30" Black w/Heavy Frame	10/cs	15 lb
8377A	30" Red w/Heavy Frame	10/cs	15 lb

Synthetic Moss Rubber Floor Squeegees

D Synthetic Moss Squeegees with Heavy Metal Frame

- Same features as the Heavy Duty Duro Moss Squeegee, but with an economical synthetic Moss rubber blade

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8375S	30" Black, Adjustable Socket	10/cs	15 lb
8375SA	30" Black, Acme Threaded	10/cs	15 lb

ATTENTION
BEST
BUY

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Floor Squeegees Metal Frame

A Straight Dual Edge Squeegee

- Heavy metal frames are zinc plated, corrosion resistant and feature a built-in scraper to remove stubborn stains
- Durable blades are secured with rust resistant screws
- All floor squeegees use tapered handles, depending on choice of lengths
- Ideal for industrial, professional and commercial use
- Replacement blades sold separately

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
222-18	18" Grey Rubber Blade	6/cs	13 lb
222-24	24" Grey Rubber Blade	6/cs	15 lb
222-30	30" Grey Rubber Blade	6/cs	19 lb
222-36	36" Grey Rubber Blade	6/cs	22 lb
228-24	24" Black Neoprene Blade	2/cs	5 lb

Floor Squeegees with Plastic Frame

B Duro Moss Squeegee with Plastic Frame

- New model with acme thread and universal connector
- Accepts up to 1" threaded acme handles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PP22B	22" Black	10/cs	7 lb

C Plastic Floor Squeegees with Synthetic Rubber

- Designed to remove water or damp soil from floors
- Dual synthetic rubber for better squeegee power
- With Acme thread and universal connector
- Accepts up to 1" threaded Acme handles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
24903	30" Black	10/cs	8 lb
24906	22" Black	10/cs	5 lb
24910	18" Black	10/cs	3 lb

Squeegees Handles

D Fibreglass 7/8" Diameter without Threaded Tip

- Fits most moss metal squeegees

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8101	54" White	12/cs	16 lb

E Wood Floor Squeegee Handle

- 1 1/8" diameter tapered handle

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
221W	54" Length	12/cs	15 lb

F Fluted Aluminum Tapered Handle

- Sturdy with rubber grip
- 15/16" diameter

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9050	56" Length	10/cs	10 lb

G Fluted Aluminum Handle with Threaded Tip

- Sturdy with rubber grip
- 15/16" diameter

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9051	58" Length	12/cs	9 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Floor Scrapers

A Heavy Duty Floor Scraper

- Double edge blades - dull and razor sharp
- Perfect for removing tape, gum and grit from floors
- Reduces back and knee strain
- 4" angled head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2007	48" Handle	6/cs	9 lb
6009	4" Replacement Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb

B Heavy Duty Floor Scrapers

- Heavy duty, lightweight aluminum handle
- Carbon and steel blade comes with razor sharp and blunt edges
- Perfect for removing gum, tape and grit
- 4" Blade

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8006	12" L	6/cs	2.4 lb
8007	9" L	6/cs	2.4 lb
6009	4" Replacement Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb

C Floor & Wall Scraper

- Flexible, high carbon steel blade and durable handle
- Moulded handle with non-slip, ergonomic grip

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
860	1½" Blade	24/cs	3 lb

D 4" Light Duty Scraper

- For light duty jobs
- Lightweight, aluminum 48" long, 0.83" diameter handle with ergonomic grip and hanging hole
- 4" angled zinc alloy head removes gum, stickers and wax build-up

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
LH12C	48" Handle	10/cs	8 lb
6009	4" Replacement Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb

E ErgoTec® Scraper

- Comfortable ergonomic scraper with non-slip bi-component rubber grip
- Reversible tempered 4" carbon steel blade has blunt edge for cement or stucco work
- A razor edge for scraping paint and tape
- Handle easily attaches to all Unger poles, new ergonomic grip
- Comes with protective cap for blade

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SH00C	6" Handle	10/cs	3.5 lb
6009	4" Replacement Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Mopping Equipment

Combo Packs

- Fits most janitor carts (see page 136)
- Buckets and wringers can be purchased separately

A Splash Guard Combo Pack - Side Squeeze

- Wringer and bucket are balanced and bail handle allows lifting, even with the wringer in place
- International caution symbol stamped on bucket
- Dimensions: 21" L x 18.5" W x 37.75" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
335-312YE	35 qt Yellow	1/cs	20 lb
335-312BL ❖	35 qt Blue	1/cs	20 lb
226-312YE	26 qt Yellow	1/cs	17 lb
226-312BL ❖	26 qt Blue	1/cs	17 lb

B 6000/2635 Combo Pack

- Wringer fits inside the bucket for economical shipment
- Moulded from high impact structural foam polyethylene for durability and corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" L x 16" W x 32" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
6000/2635YE	26 - 35 qt Yellow	1/cs	18 lb
6000/2635GY	26 - 35 qt Grey	1/cs	18 lb

C Side Squeeze Combo Pack

- 35 qt Bucket with Side Squeeze Wringer
- Trilingual caution symbol (English/French/Spanish)
- 3" casters
- Dimensions: 23.6" L x 15" W x 36" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8001YE	35 qt Yellow	1/cs	17 lb

D Splash Guard Combo Pack - Down Press

- International caution symbol stamped on bucket
- Dimensions: 21" L x 18" W x 35" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
335-37YE	35 qt Yellow	1/cs	23 lb
335-37BL ❖	35 qt Blue	1/cs	23 lb

Combo Water Management System

E Sidepress Combo Water Management System

- Splash prevention plate prevents wringer water escape
- Water diffuser interferes with bucket water motion to reduce spills
- Stable base and caster placement increases tip resistance and manoeuvrability
- Optional dirty water bucket captures waste water, conserving clean water and increasing square feet cleaned per gallon/litre
- Optional sediment drain traps sediment in the bottom of the bucket
- Posi-grip handle provides confident grip when hands are wet or gloves are worn
- 16" wringer handle is 15% longer than competition, generating greater pressure to mop head with less effort

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8Y/2637-3Y	26 - 35 qt Yellow	1/cs	19.5 lb
8YDWB	Dirty Water Bucket	10/cs	23 lb
8YSDG	Sediment Drain	20/cs	11.4 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Never Lift Bucket

A Never Lift Bucket

- 3" non-marking double race ball bearing casters; accepts all wringers
- Offers the largest capacity size in the industry (46 quarts)
- Ergonomically designed to eliminate back injuries
- Patented adjustable drain valve regulates water flow to accommodate any floor drain and allows no-lift emptying
- Removable strainer collects large debris
- Moulded from high impact structural foam polyethylene for durability and corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" L x 17" W x 18" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
460GY	46 qt Grey	1/cs	18 lb

B Plastic Down Pressure Wringer

- Fibreglass reinforced nylon gear and rack drive for increased wringing strength; injection moulded polypropylene wringer
- Accommodates 16 - 40 oz mops

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4000GY	Grey	Sold ea	11 lb

Galvanized Buckets & Wringers

C Galvanized Metal Side Squeeze Wringer

- Constructed from high quality, electroplated cold rolled steel
- Heavy duty and extremely durable
- Superior, large angle linkage system allows maximum force throughout the wringing cycle
- Two piece tubular steel handle and solid 5/8" square shaft put the handle closer to the wringer for more squeezing pressure than any other side pressure wringer
- Fully vented with large drain openings on all sides
- Large, 422 cu. in. capacity hopper squeezes more water out of any size mop

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2000	20 - 32 oz	1/cs	16 lb

D Oval Buckets - Galvanized Metal

- Constructed of 24 gauge mill-galvanized steel
- Top reinforced with 1/4" steel wire rim
- Heavy corrugations give bucket extra strength
- Embossed, permanent graduations for easy measuring
- Comes with 2" double ball bearing casters for easy transport

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
260	26 qt	1/cs	11 lb

Plastic Wringer Pail

E 15 qt Plastic Pail with Cone Wringer

- Plastic bail handle and moulded pour spout
- Dimensions: 16" L x 10" W x 12" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
880BL	Blue	10/cs	13 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



A



ATTENTION
BEST BUY

B



C



Microfibre Flat Mop Systems

A The Mopster® Bucketless Mopping System

- Complete system includes 18" hook-and-loop frame, 32 oz dispensing bottle and 54" handle
- Hook-and-loop frame is moulded vs. attached with glue or rivets
- Removable dispensing bottle features a wide opening for easy filling and cleanout
- Translucent, graduated dispensing bottle identifies fill level in both ounces and millilitres
- Durable, ultra-light construction reduces user fatigue
- Ergonomic, end-of-handle thermoplastic rubber ball swivels for smooth operation
- Eliminates waste water completely, reducing water usage
- Saves on chemicals by using only what you need
- Saves labour involved in filling buckets and wringing out mops
- Viton Seals ensure confident operation with a variety of heavy duty chemicals
- All-stop ball valve ensures a positive on and off flow control unlike competitors' pinch valves
- Larger frames and mop pads available upon request

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
LBH18	Complete	1/cs	4.0 lb
LBH18B	Replacement 32 oz Bottle	1/cs	0.2 lb

B The Mopster® ProPack Floor Care System

- All purpose backpack system that works perfectly with The Mopster® Microfibre Bucketless Mopping System
- The Mopster® ProPack expands the capacity of The Mopster® by six times; adding comfort, utility and allows the user to complete jobs faster using less chemicals
- Ideal for schools, hospitals, big box retail and grocery stores, building service contractors, arenas/stadiums, movie theaters
- Uses up to 39% less floor finish and 80% less damp mop solution than bucket and wringer; shorter drying times reduce risk of slip and fall injuries
- Can cover up to 6,000 square feet per hour
- Saves labour involved in filling, cleaning and wringing
- All unused chemicals remain in the self-sealing bag, reducing the risk of exposing the worker to any harmful chemicals

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
LBH18BPK	Mopster® ProPack	1/cs	2.8 lb

C Microfibre Damp Mops

- Durable, low abrasive wet pads for general use
- Multiple layers of microfibre for greater absorbency; no foam
- Excellent launderability

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
LF0011	18" Blue	12/pk	2.5 lb
LF0012	18" Green	12/pk	2.5 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Microfibre Flat Mop Systems

A Deep Cleaning Microfibre Mops

- Polypropylene scrubbing strips for better deep grout line cleaning
- Feature an additional layer of microfibre for fluid retention versus a layer of foam for more bacteria resistance
- Excellent launderability
- Available in four colours for coding systems

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
LWBS18	18" Blue	12/pk	2.7 lb
LWYS18	18" Yellow	12/pk	2.7 lb
LWGS18	18" Green	12/pk	2.7 lb
LWRS18	18" Red	12/pk	2.7 lb

B Disposable Flat Mops

- Perfect for those wanting to use microfibre without laundry access
- Excellent for an effective disposable cleaning system
- Works great wet or dry

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
DISP18	18" White, Unfinished Edge	50/bg	2 lb

C White Trapezoid Finish Mop

- Features looped and microfibre for better release of finish
- Two layers of microfibre for better absorption with a Velcro® back

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
LFFV18	18" White	12/pk	2 lb

D Microfibre Finish Mop with Blue Stripes

- Trapezoid shape for easy application in corners
- Blue microfibre strips are more rigid and help smooth finish
- Top quality hook and loop backing
- Specially designed to hold and release finish for even coat

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
3189	18" White with Blue Stripes	12/pk	2.3 lb

Yacht Mops

E Cotton Yacht Mops

- 4 ply cotton, wire tied yarn is securely attached to a wood handle and provides long service

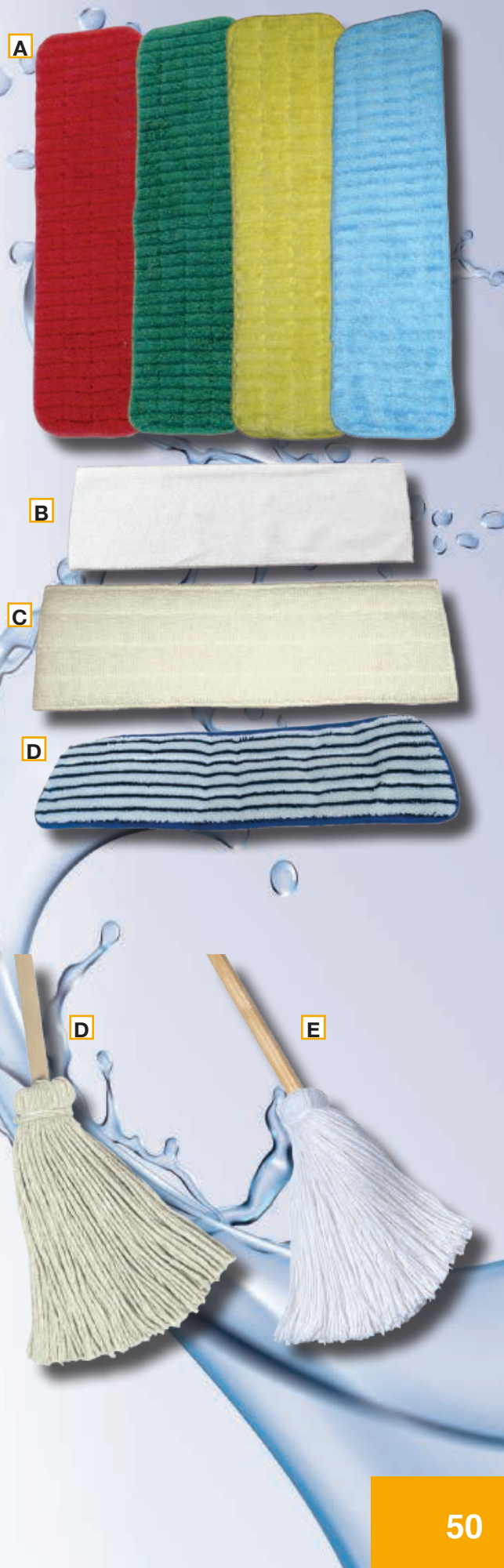
Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
YMC12	❖ 48" - 12 oz/350 g	12/pk	16 lb
YMC16	54" - 16 oz/450 g	12/pk	20 lb
YMC20	❖ 54" - 20 oz/550 g	12/pk	22 lb

F Synthetic Yacht Mops

- Blended yarns will not rot or mildew

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
YMS12	❖ 48" - 12 oz/350 g	12/pk	16 lb
YMS16	54" - 16 oz/450 g	12/pk	20 lb
YMS20	❖ 54" - 20 oz/550 g	12/pk	22 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



NEW!**A****Wet Mops****A Syntage Cut End Synthetic Mops**

- 4 ply Rayon blend
- Excellent choice for general cleaning; lasts longer than cotton mops
- Good absorption and water release
- Woven headband with double stitching front/back

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SYN16	450 g	12/cs	12 lb
SYN20	550 g	12/cs	16 lb
SYN24	650 g	12/cs	19.5 lb

B Syntage Synthetic Looped End Mops

- Narrow band; launderable
- Made with the finest long staple fibres
- Does not lint, fray or unravel
- 4 ply rayon blend for medium to heavy duty applications
- Absorbent with a good release of solution

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SYNL1SNB	Small	12/cs	10.5 lb
SYNL2MNB	Medium	12/cs	13 lb
SYNL3LNB	Large	12/cs	14.5 lb
SYNL4XLNB	X-Large	12/cs	17 lb

NEW!**B****C Ace Synthetic Cut End Mops**

- 100% synthetic, 4 ply yarns soak up to 6 times their own weight in water; narrow 1½" four sewn headband
- Use for cleaning and waxing
- Rinse with water and bleach to keep mop ultra clean and white
- Ready for use - no break-in required

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
01040 ❖	12 oz/350 g	10/cs	8 lb
01041	16 oz/450 g	10/cs	11 lb
01042	20 oz/550 g	10/cs	14 lb
01043	24 oz/650 g	10/cs	16 lb
01044 ❖	32 oz/850 g	10/cs	21 lb

D Standard Blue Looped End Mop Heads

- Narrow 1½" mesh headbands only
- Blue yarn is blended for superior performance, long life and good durability; ready for use - no break-in required
- High absorption, rapid pickup and wrings out easily
- Looped ends resist tangling, fraying and linting
- Withstands repeated launderings and maximizes usable life

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
20126	Small	10/cs	8.5 lb
20127	Medium	10/cs	11 lb
20128	Large	10/cs	13 lb

E Ranger Cotton Cut End Mops

- Cotton industrial mop with 1½" four sewn white narrow headband provides quick pick up and is easy to wring out
- All wet mops are individually polybagged
- For daily maintenance of smooth tile, wood and concrete floors
- New mop must be wetted, wrung out and soaked for a minimum of 8 hours prior to initial use

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
01020 ❖	12 oz/350 g	10/cs	8 lb
01021	16 oz/450 g	10/cs	11 lb
01022	20 oz/550 g	10/cs	14 lb
01023	24 oz/650 g	10/cs	16 lb
01025 ❖	32 oz/850 g	10/cs	21 lb

C**E****D**

PET Recycled Mops

A PerPETuator Cut End PET Mops

- Narrow band; good for general cleaning
- Highly absorbent and resistant to chemicals such as bleach
- Laundering not recommended; rinse after each use to extend mop life
- Highly absorbent with a good release of liquids for better cleaning
- Floors dry faster, reducing slip/fall hazards
- 100% recycled and environmentally friendly; made of post consumer waste content - 55% soda bottles and 45% post industrial waste
- Use in healthcare, educational or hospitality facilities

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PET16	450 g	12/cs	13 lb
PET20	550 g	12/cs	15 lb
PET24	650 g	12/cs	19 lb

B PerPETuator Looped End Mops, Narrow Band

- Narrow band with looped ends that reduce fraying and twisting
- Highly absorbent with a good release of liquids for better cleaning
- Floors dry faster, reducing slip/fall hazards
- Durable and launderable; rinse after each use to extend mop life
- Made with the highest percentage of post consumer waste - 55% soda bottles and 45% post industrial waste

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PETL1SNB	Small	12/cs	10 lb
PETL2MNB	Medium	12/cs	14 lb
PETL3LNB	Large	12/cs	16 lb
PETL4XLNB	X-Large	12/cs	18 lb

C PerPETuator Looped End Mops, Wide Band

- Wide band with looped ends that reduce fraying and twisting
- Highly absorbent with a good release of liquids for better cleaning
- Floors dry faster, reducing slip/fall hazards
- Durable; can withstand multiple launderings
- Rinse after each use to extend mop life
- Made with the highest percentage of post consumer waste - 55% soda bottles and 45% post industrial waste

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PETL1SWB	Small	12/cs	10 lb
PETL2MWB	Medium	12/cs	14 lb
PETL3LWB	Large	12/cs	16 lb
PETL4XLWB	X-Large	12/cs	18 lb

Floor Finish Mops

D PerPETuator Finish Mop

- Green and white candy striped yarns
- Made from the same PET fibres as our wet mops
- Provides a smooth, level finish; won't cause mop drag
- Rinse after each use to extend mop life

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PETF2M	Medium	12/cs	13 lb
PETF3L	Large	12/cs	16 lb

E Pro Loop Standard Finish Mop

- Applies finish in a wide, smooth path without the excessive linting and gaps common with conventional mops
- Slip-on mesh backing; fits snap-on rigid frame (SO18)
- Designed for high frequency use and volume traffic locations
- Increases productivity and performance
- Blue and white candy striped yarn

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
09602	18" Length	10/cs	5 lb





PerPETuator Mop Series

PET Mops made from 100% recycled materials



What is PET?

Polyethylene terephthalate (abbreviated PET), is a thermoplastic polymer resin of the polyester family. PET is most often used in synthetic fibers, as a material for plastic bottles/food containers, etc.

According to Agriculture Canada's Key Consumer Trends for the Bottled Water Market, in 2019 Canadians purchased 2.7 billion litres of bottled water.

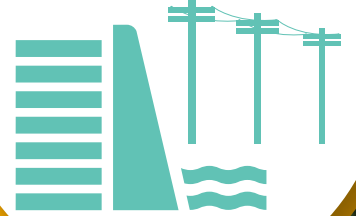
A CBC Report posted January 7, 2020 suggested as much as 79% of plastic bottles in Canada are collected for recycling, but many just end up in landfills.

Environmental Defence, a Canadian environmental advocacy organization, claims that in Ontario alone, 1 Billion Bottles are discarded annually threatening the Great Lakes and other waterways.

It takes 450 years for a plastic bottle to degrade. Recycling plastic bottles takes 8x less energy than to produce an equivalent amount of new bottles.

The entire
manufacturing
process
for our
PerPETuator mops
has a low
environmental
footprint...

Using
Hydro-electric power,



recycled
water and harvested
rain water,



PET bottles and
post industrial waste



to manufacture
premium PET mops
and dust mops
that degrade
faster than
plastic.



Plastic Mop Handles

- Food service approved
- Injection moulded heads are completely rust and corrosion free
- 1" fiberglass handles won't warp or rot
- Comes with swivel hanger end cap

A Lock N' Load Fibreglass Mop Handle

- Just Lock N' Load and you're ready to go
- Features lightweight fibreglass handle
- Blue plastic head and blue hang-up grip

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
579	57" L Grey Fibreglass	12/cs	18 lb
580	63" L Grey Fibreglass	12/cs	19 lb

B Easy Change Mop Handle

- A quick release, hands-free system
- Ideal for day-to-day cleaning
- Light weight, durable and economical
- Black swivel hang-up grip for easy storage

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
570	56" L Yellow Fibreglass	12/cs	15 lb
572	62" L Yellow Fibreglass	12/cs	16 lb

C Janitor Mop Handle

- 7.625" wide, one piece solid orange head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
95	64" L Wood	12/cs	22 lb
94	64" L Orange Fibreglass	12/cs	29 lb

D Speed Change Mop Handle

- Hinged yoke speeds mop changes
- 7.625" wide

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
81	57" L Orange Fibreglass	12/cs	22 lb
84	63" L Orange Fibreglass	12/cs	23 lb

E Lock N' Load Aluminum Mop Handle

- Just Lock N' Load and you're ready to go
- Features lightweight aluminum handle
- Blue plastic head and blue hang-up grip

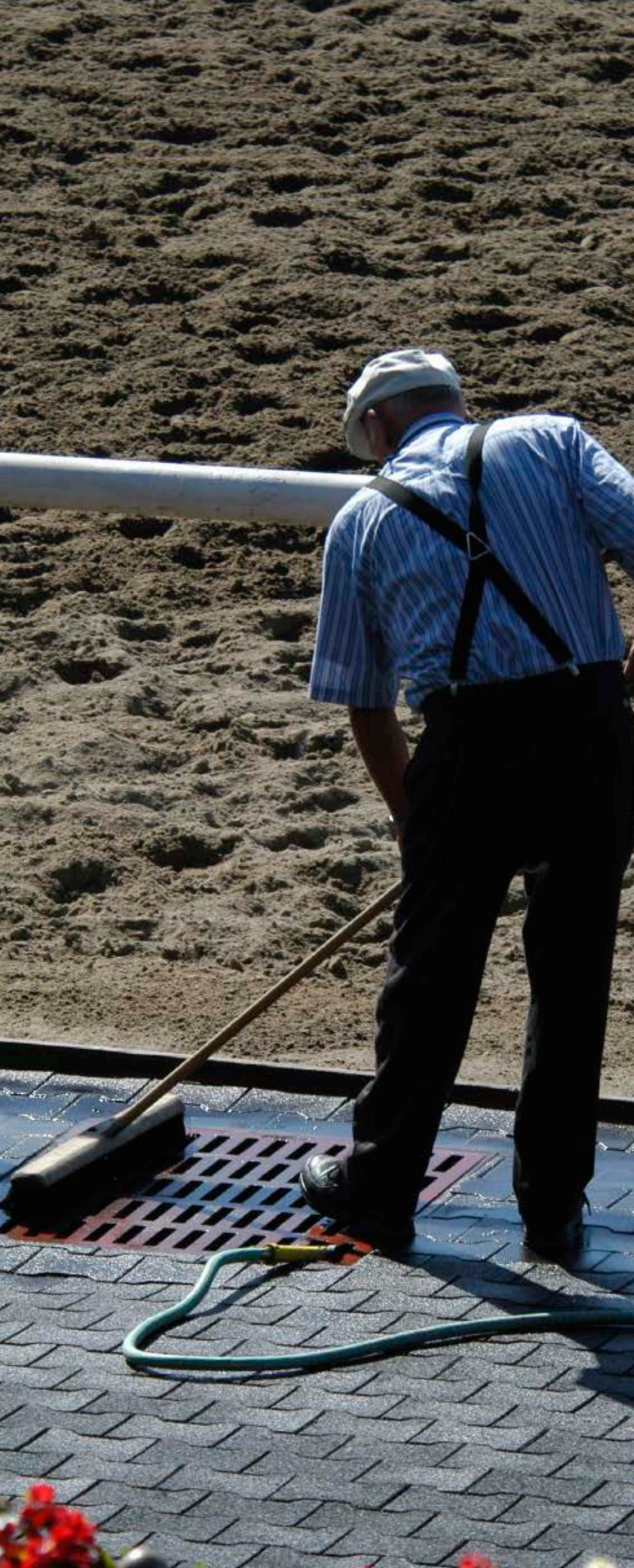
Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
577	63" L Aluminum	12/cs	18 lb
578	58" L Aluminum	12/cs	17 lb

F Quick Change Mop Handle

- Economical quick change 1 1/8" wood or 1" handle designed for both narrow and wide band mops of any size
- Extra large, heavy brass wing nut and sturdy screw clamp
- Constructed from heavy plated metal
- 7" wide head with double riveted socket
- Long lasting, rust resistant steel hardware

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
83	62" L Wood	12/cs	23 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Brooms, Brushes & Accessories

Cleaning Tool Handles



A Fiberglass Handles with Threaded Tip

- Hanger cap; 1" Diameter
- Food service compliant

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
105-54YE	54" Yellow	12/cs	11.5 lb
105-54BL	54" Blue	12/cs	11.5 lb
105-60YE	60" Yellow	12/cs	13 lb
105-60BL	60" Blue	12/cs	13 lb



B Fiberglass 7/8" Diameter without Threaded Tip

- Fits most moss metal squeegees (see pages 43 & 44)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8101	54" White	12/cs	16 lb



C Fluted Aluminum Handles

- Sturdy, fluted aluminum handle with rubber grip
- 15/16" diameter

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9050	Tapered, 56" L	10/cs	10 lb
9051	Threaded, 58" L	10/cs	9 lb



D Lacquered with Acme Threaded Metal Tip

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1554	15/16" Dia., 54" L	12/cs	13 lb
1560	15/16" Dia., 60" L	12/cs	14.5 lb



E Lacquered with Acme Threaded Tip

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1654	15/16" Dia., 54" L	12/cs	10.5 lb
1660	15/16" Dia., 60" L	12/cs	12.5 lb



F 1 1/8" Diameter Tapered Handle

- Use with floor squeegees (see pages 43 & 44)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
221W	54" Wood	12/cs	15 lb



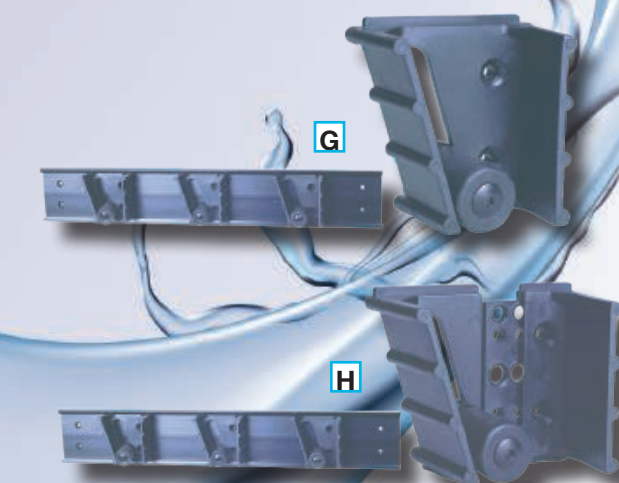
Tool Holders

- Saves time and ends storage clutter; mounting screws supplied
- Holds mops, brooms and tools to free floor space

G Sure Grip Tool Holders

- Lock tools into place by pressing the handle against the Sure Grip Tool Holder - to remove the tool, just lift and it's unlocked!
- Holds 11/16" to 13/16" diameter handles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7045	Single	6/cs	1 lb
7047	3-Section 18" Bar	12/cs	10 lb



H Expandable Sure Grip Tool Holders

- Holds 11/16" to 2" diameter handles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7030	Single	6/cs	1 lb
7032	3-Section 18" Bar	12/cs	12 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Corn Brooms

A All Purpose Corn Broom

- Choice quality, fully shouldered broom
- Broom constructed of a corn and rattan mixture
- 6 string construction with full sweeping tip
- Lacquered 1" handle

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4002	56" Overall Length	12/pk	20 lb

B Warehouse Corn Broom

- Industrial strength broom, full shouldered
- Broom constructed of a corn and rattan mixture
- 3 wires and 1 string guarantees the broom's sturdiness and dependability
- Clear, double lacquered 1 1/8" handle

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
W-1	56" Overall Length	12/pk	27 lb

Synthetic Brooms

C Clean Bee Broom

- Flagged, polypropylene, chemical resistant bristles
- Blue end cap with hang up hole
- Grey vinyl coated metal handle with foam ergonomic grip
- 16" wide broom head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2032	56" Length	6/cs	12 lb

D 10" Magnetic Broom

- 10" sweep face with 47" handle
- Soft split tip fibre; PET bristles
- Designed to pick up fine dirt & dust with ease
- Includes hang up handle

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2022	47" Length	6/cs	6 lb

E Household Angle Broom

- 10" broom perfect for indoor use
- 47" handle
- The angled fibres help clean in tight spaces

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2026	53" Overall Length	12/cs	9 lb

F Large Angle Broom

- 12" wide flagged bristles pick-up fine dust
- Fully washable
- Angle cut for cleaning in hard-to-reach areas
- Sturdy, painted metal handle with hang-up grip
- Fibres are made from recycled pop bottles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
458	54" Overall Length	10/cs	14 lb



Push Brooms

A Tampico Medium Sweeping Push Broom

- Black tampico 3" fibres for general, all-around sweeping
- Wire staple set into a natural hardwood block with two threaded handle holes
- Medium duty, non-brittle, natural fibre mix
- Quickly sweeps up heavy dirt
- This well-filled brush will leave no residue

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2818	18"	5/cs	10.0 lb
2824	24"	5/cs	12.5 lb
2836	❖ 36" with Broom Brace	5/cs	15.0 lb

B Broom Brace

- Provide extra handle support to reduce handle breakage common with heavy usage
- Metal construction provides excellent reinforcement
- Can be connected quickly and easily
- Ideal for 24" to 36" push brooms

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
3581	Broom Brace	Sold ea	0.5 lb

Plastic Dust Pans

C Plastic Dust Pans

- Moulded-in ridges allow for broom and counter brush cleaning
- Heavy-duty 12" dust pan
- Fine line edge for maximum pick up
- Dimensions: 12" D x 12" W x 4" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
700BK	Black	12/cs	7 lb
701BL	❖ Blue	12/cs	7 lb

Metal Dust Pans

D Metal Dust Pan

- Baked-on black enamel finish
- 20 gauge steel
- Heavy-duty, one-piece construction
- Dimensions for 6: 14" D x 12" W x 2.75"H
- Dimensions for 7: 15.5" D x 16" W x 4.25" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
6	12" Black	12/cs	14 lb
7	16" Black	12/cs	25 lb

Corn Whisk

E Whisk

- 3 string construction
- Whisk constructed of a corn and rattan mixture
- Metal ring cap with hang-up ring

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4014	11.5" Overall Length	12/pk	6 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Scoop Hoops

A Litter Scoop

- Large capacity collection bag for litter, trash or garden debris
- Black, powder-coated scoop frame
- Heavy duty vinyl bag
- 15" wide opening for positive collection of litter
- 33" high handle designed to balance weight with minimum strain on the user's wrist
- Comfortable blue plastic handle grip reduces hand fatigue

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
19H	With Heavy Duty Bag	10/cs	22 lb
19HB	Heavy Duty Repl. Bag	12/cs	7 lb

B Marathon Scoop® Hoop

- Scoop made of rugged tubular aluminum
- Light weight for reduced strain on user
- Durable clip-on woven nylon reinforced white fabrene bag
- Fabrene bag is replaceable at a modest cost
- 34" high with 12" wide opening

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17004	Complete	10/cs	12 lb
17006	Without Bag	Sold ea	1 lb
17005	Repl. Bag & Clips	12/cs	5 lb

Litter Pickers

C Litter Grabber

- Innovative, multi-purpose tool
- Excellent for picking up bottles and debris
- Made of powder coated metal with rubber over moulded steel fingers
- Powerful gear-driven claws grip small and odd shaped objects

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9070	39"	10/cs	10 lb

D Reacher

- Stainless steel fingers will not rust; heat resistant to 500°F
- Strong sensitive fingers for extra wide grasp; 4-finger trigger
- Lift objects up to 5 lb and up to 4.5" wide
- Nimble silicone cups are flexible enough to pick up items as small as a dime, yet strong enough to handle a large can of soup or box of cereal
- Comfortable pistol grip; pick up objects without twisting your wrist
- Satin finish aluminum is lightweight and strong

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4800	32"	6/cs	6 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order





Lobby Dust Pans

A Plastic Lobby Dust Pan

- Easy lock 2-way PVC handle; locks in the upright position
- Enhanced angled bottom; refined front edge
- Increased tray capacity
- Broom cleaning teeth on yoke
- Dimensions: 11" D x 12" W x 36" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9004	Black	6/cs	10 lb

B Ergo Grip Lobby Dust Pan

- Ergonomic L-grip makes it easy to handle
- Features a locking handle that locks in the upright position
- Angled bottom prevents contained dirt and dust from falling out
- Large tray capacity picks up even more to prevent frequent emptying
- Dimensions: 11" D x 12" W x 35" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9005	Black	6/cs	10 lb

C Plastic Lobby Dust Pan with Angle Broom & Clip

- Handy clip allows a lobby broom to be attached right to the handle
- Easy lock 2-way PVC handle
- Re-engineered yoke, pan and feet
- Refined front edge; increased tray capacity
- New broom cleaning teeth on yoke
- Dimensions: 11" D x 12" W x 35" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
67454	Complete	6/cs	17 lb
2600C	Clip Only (Black)	6/bag	0.1 lb

D Deluxe Hooded Metal Lobby Dust Pan

- Self closing metal hood
- Large capacity 22 gauge steel body
- Powder-coated black finish for longer life
- Dimensions: 9.875" D x 12" W x 31.375" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
64	Black	6/cs	25 lb

Lobby Broom

E Deluxe Angle Lobby Broom

- Medium sweep, plastic fibre broom
- Generally used with a lobby dust pan or litter scoop
- Right angle cut with flagged ends to get into corners and pick up fine dust and dirt
- Black epoxy coated short steel handle

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
454	39" Overall Length	6/cs	4 lb
454-20	Bulk Pack	20/cs	14 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Utility Brushes

A 10" Bi-Level Scrub Brush (Flow Thru)

- Constructed of a bi-level plastic block
- Design allows for three distinct washing angles
- Wash your vehicle, decks, pools and more
- Flow thru design; water will disperse through the brush head when used with a flow thru handle
- Dimensions: 10" L x 5" W x 4" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
690	Beige Block/Yellow Fill	12/cs	22 lb

B Extend-A-Flo Wash Brush

- Soft bristles
- Insta-action shut off valve
- Extends to 6 ft
- Contoured comfortable foam grips
- Easy twist lock for wet hands

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
59072	Complete	4/cs	9 lb
59070	Flo-Brush Only	6/cs	6 lb

Scrub Brushes

C Swivel Scrub Brush

- Handles the toughest cleaning requirements
- Innovative universal joint allows brush to swivel and lock into any position
- Ideal for cleaning baseboards, under ledges, corners and hard-to-reach areas with a flick of the wrist
- Unique design and improved fill of Dupont Tynex "A" nylon
- Allows for aggressive scrubbing on most surfaces with extra long life (blue fill for general scrub)
- Can be used with up to 1" acme threaded or 7/8" non-threaded handles
- Dimensions: 8" L x 3.5" W x 1" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
37000	White Block/Blue Fill	6/cs	4 lb

D Scrub Brush

- Plastic handle with 0.75" synthetic bristles
- The easy grip contour plastic handle protects hands from sharp pan edges and equipment
- 6" plastic block

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
136	White Block/White & Blue Fill	48/cs	14 lb

Hand & Nail Brush

E Hand and Nail Brush

- Plastic block with handle and 4" x 1" scrubbing face
- Gentle, yet effective

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
122	White Block/White Fill	72/cs	18 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Tile & Grout Brushes

A Grout Brush

- This unique grout line scrubbing tool with stiff polyester trim chiselled to a point scrubs even the narrowest of grout lines
- Its tough construction features a swivel handle for flexible scrubbing action in tight surroundings
- Dimensions: 9.5" L x 1.375" W x 2" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
3200	White Handle/Black Fill	48/cs	21 lb

B Tile and Grout Brush

- Cleans hard-to-reach areas
- Two rows of chemical resistant nylon bristles with 0.687" trim
- Ergonomic plastic handle with built-in hang up hole

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
32900	White Handle/Black Fill	72/cs	12 lb

C Detail Brush

- 8" soft grip plastic handle with nylon bristles
- Ideal for cleaning small, hard-to-reach areas
- Excellent for a variety of cleaning applications, including grout cleaning

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
562	Black with Blue Bristles	60/cs	8 lb

Counter Top Brushes

D Counter Top Brushes

- Structural foam, tan coloured block and coloured 2.5" polypropylene fibre bristles
- Flagged bristles are ideal for coarse or fine dusting
- Handle has built-in hang up hole
- Dimensions: 8" brush face; 13" overall
- Fine/medium fill
- Most commonly used in the food service industry
- Ideal for sweeping flour, crumbs and powders, etc.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1286R	Tan Block/Red Fill	24/cs	12 lb
1286B	Tan Block/Blue Fill	24/cs	12 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Lambswool Dusters

Manufactured from the finest quality Australian lambswool mounted on durable polypropylene handles. Our Lambswool dusters set a benchmark for quality and durability for the industry. The fine crimped wool fibres form an intricate network that actually picks up and holds the dust, ensuring the dust isn't flicked into the air to settle later. The large, thick 14" dusting head ensures fast, effective dusting for every purpose. Sized to suit every application. Clean in warm, soapy water.

A Lambswool Duster

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2028	28" (71 cm)	12/cs	2.4 lb

B Extendable Lambswool Duster

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2040	30" - 40" (76 - 101 cm)	12/cs	4 lb

C Flexible Head Lambswool Duster

- Designed for dusting around pipes, on high shelves or the top of fan blades
- Use it straight or bend it to suit your application
- Flexible 14" wool head comes with white Acme threaded 7/8" socket
- Fits **XP-1** Plastic Extension Pole (sold separately) and all 7/8" threaded handles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
FH1610	20" (50 cm)	12/cs	5 lb
XPFH1610	Flexible Head & Ext. Pole	6/cs	4 lb

D Plastic Extension Pole

- Overall reach with **FH1610** duster is 72"
- 7/8" acme threaded tip
- Can be used for other cleaning tools with same thread

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
XP-1	28" - 52" (71 - 132 cm)	Sold ea	0.2 lb

Ostrich Feather Duster

E Econo Ostrich Feather Duster

- Made exclusively from 100% natural ostrich feathers
- Designed to suit the needs of the janitorial trade
- The ideal tool for fast and efficient dust removal
- Natural oils and soft spines of ostrich feathers pick up and retain dust like no other feather
- Durable throughout years of use
- Soft and gentle, yet can be washed hundreds of times
- Can be easily cleaned - just shake, rinse under lukewarm water and air dry
- Feathers are a natural product; feather length and colour may vary
- 9" lacquered hardwood handle

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4603	23"	12/cs	3 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Dusters & Tools

- Non-allergenic, polywool duster attracts dust by electrostatic action
- Designed for dusting around pipes, on high shelves, the top of fan blades and other hard-to-reach places
- Can be washed in warm water and mild detergent

A Extended Polywool Duster

- 2-section extension pole with flexible duster head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
3125W	52" - 80" (132 - 203 cm)	12/cs	14 lb

B Polywool Duster Head

- Flexible head without extension pole

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
3125H	20" (50 cm)	12/cs	4 lb

C 2-Section Extension Pole

- Extension pole without flexible head
- 7/8" acme threaded tip
- Can be used for other cleaning tools with standard thread

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
53165TH	31.25" - 60" (79 - 152 cm)	12/cs	7 lb

D Extended Polywool Duster

- Long overall reach 56" - 81"
- Electrostatic charge attracts dust
- Assorted coloured heads

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
53165	56" - 81"	24/cs	23 lb
53165-60	Bulk Pack	60/cs	56 lb

E EconoDuster

- Multi-coloured polywool duster with flexible head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
33125	25" (65 cm)	12/cs	3 lb

F Extended EconoDuster

- 2-section extended polywool duster with flexible head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
30050	31" - 43" (79 - 108 cm)	12/cs	4 lb

G Extended Twist and Lock Microfibre Duster

- A great choice for dusting and cleaning
- Split strands grab and hold dirt and dust better than traditional dusters
- Reach harder areas like ceiling fans, shelves, and irregular surfaces
- Duster head is 100% microfibre; hand washable
- Safe to use on delicate items, will not scratch

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
3148	33" - 45" (84 - 114 cm)	12/cs	3.5 lb

H Microfibre Chenille Hi-Duster

- Soft fibre design (long fingers) allow for more effective dusting
- Flexible frame allows for effective dusting of hard-to-reach areas
- Snap-off handle can be replaced with #LFSO100 and #CHO246 handles for longer reach dusting (See page 40)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
LHDC	Hi-Duster Complete	1/cs	1.3 lb
LHDCVR	Replacement Cover, Green	12/bg	1.3 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

A photograph showing two metal trash cans with lids, positioned against a wall with significant peeling paint and cracks. The floor is made of polished wood. The image is partially covered by a green overlay on the right side.

Waste Receptacles

Containers Without Lids

Efficient for Storage, Food Handling & Refuse Disposal

Containers meet and surpass all other heavy-duty plastic containers in every category. Moulded with the highest quality polyethylene resin. One-piece moulded construction creates high-impact and crush resistance.

With its lock-down lid, the container is animal and spill resistant; lid stays on even if container is tipped over. Offset ridge design allows container to nest without jamming. Handles have a larger radius and deeper well, making the container more comfortable to lift and move.

A 55 US Gallon Container

- O.D. Dimensions: 33" Dia. x 26.5" H; trash bag size: 42" x 48"
- Not NSF Approved

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
775500GY	Grey	3/bag	52 lb

B 44 US Gallon Container

- O.D. Dimensions: 23.75" Dia. x 31.625" H
- Trash bag size: 42" x 48"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
774444GY	Grey	4/bag	50 lb
774444WT	White	4/bag	50 lb

C 32 US Gallon Container

- O.D. Dimensions: 21.75" Dia. x 27.5" H
- Trash bag size: 35" x 50"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
773200GY	Grey	6/bag	58 lb
773200YE	Yellow	6/bag	58 lb
773200WT	White	6/bag	58 lb
773200RD	Red	6/bag	58 lb

D 20 US Gallon Container

- O.D. Dimensions: 19.25" Dia. x 23.125" H
- Trash bag size: 30" x 38"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
772000GY	Grey	6/bag	39 lb
772000WT	White	6/bag	39 lb

E 10 US Gallon Container

- O.D. Dimensions: 15.875" Dia. x 17" H
- Trash bag size: 26" x 36"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
771001GY	Grey	6/bag	19 lb
771001WT	White	6/bag	19 lb

Blue containers with Mobius Loop available - see page 73

Container Lids

- 4" Round Hole or 1.25" x 9" Slot available in lids upon request

F Container Lids

- 774500GY Dimensions: I.D. 24" - O.D. 26.25" x 1.375" H
- 773300GY Dimensions: I.D. 22" - O.D. 24.25" x 1.25" H
- 772100GY Dimensions: I.D. 19.5" - O.D. 21.75" x 1.125" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
774500GY	Grey	4/cs	11 lb
773300GY	Grey	6/cs	12 lb
772100GY	Grey	6/cs	9 lb

Dome Top Lid

A 44 US Gallon Plastic Dome Top

- Fits 44 gallon container or 55 gallon metal drum
- Ideal for indoor and outdoor applications
- Keeps waste in; rain and pests out
- Self-closing hinged door to contain odor and debris
- Dimensions: 26.9" Dia. x 13.4" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7747BK	Black	1/cs	12 lb

NEW!

A



Container Dollies

B Container Dolly

- Five 3" swivel casters, extremely stable
- Securely attaches to all size units (except 771001)
- Dolly fits competitor's Brute, Huskee & Gator containers
- Only dolly with vents to keep from suctioning to container
- Dimensions: 17.875" Dia. x 6.562" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8003	Grey	2/cs	15 lb

B

**ATTENTION
BEST
BUY**



Container System Accessories

C Portable Caddy - Bucket

- Organized cleaning system fits over rim and handle of 32, 44, and 55 gallon containers (including all competitors' models)
- Built-in features hold cleaning tools, scrapers, roll towels, plastic liners, gloves, cell phone, putty knives, sponges and more
- Can be used as a portable cleaning or storage bucket
- Two deep compartments for wet or dry usage
- Dimensions: 15" L x 14" W x 14" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1850	Blue/Grey	4/cs	12 lb

C



D Container Caddy

- Wraps around containers
- Water resistant
- Has nine pouches for cleaning supplies
- Fits 32, 44 and 55 gallon round containers, as well as 48 and 55 gallon square containers
- Dimensions: 22.1" W x 29.15" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7705	Yellow	6/cs	9 lb

D



❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Galvanized Garbage Cans

A Galvanized Garbage Cans

- All galvanized garbage cans and lids are made of 30 gauge metal
- Dimensions of 12143NL: 17" Dia. x 25" H
- Dimensions of 12153NL: 17" Dia. x 29" H
- Dimensions of 12163NL: 18.5" Dia. x 25" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
12143NL	76 L/16.5 Gallons	Sold ea	7 lb
12153NL	91 L/20 Gallons	Sold ea	7.3 lb
12163NL	100 L/22 Gallons	Sold ea	7.6 lb

B Galvanized Garbage Can Lids

- Dimensions of 12143L: 17" Dia.; fits both the 12143NL and 12153NL
- Dimensions of 12163L: 18.5" Dia.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
12143L	Fits 12143NL/12153NL	12/cs	19 lb
12163L	Fits 12163NL	12/cs	24 lb

Swing Top Waste Receptacles

- 22 gauge cold rolled steel construction offers maximum fire protection with no openings on sides or bottom of unit
- All units include a standard bag holder apparatus

C Free Standing Swing Top Receptacles

- Rounded soft edge design
- Recessed feet elevate the unit
- Small and medium units fit under most counter tops
- Finished in hybrid epoxy polyester powder coat paint and black vinyl trim
- Dimensions for 300NL: 13.25" L x 14.25" W x 42" H
- Dimensions for 301NL/NLS: 13.25" L x 14.25" W x 34.75" H
- Dimensions for 302NL: 113.25" L x 14.25" W x 26.75" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
300NL	105 L/23 Imp gal, White	1/cs	34 lb
301NL	80 L/17.5 Imp gal, White	1/cs	26 lb
301NLS	❖ 80 L/17.5 Imp gal, SS	1/cs	26 lb
302NL	❖ 55 L/12 Imp gal, White	1/cs	18 lb

D Wall Mounted Swing Top Receptacles

- White epoxy finish with black vinyl trim
- Tight sealing spring loaded door
- Designed to conserve floor space in light to medium-duty areas
- Dimensions: 15.75" L x 8" W x 33" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
303NL	❖ 50 L/11 Imp gal, White	1/cs	20 lb
303-3NL	❖ 50 L/11 Imp gal, SS	1/cs	20 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Indoor/Outdoor Containers

A 45 US Gallon Vanguard

- Moulded of structural plastic with UV inhibitors for strength and durability
- Impact, abrasion and corrosion resistant; won't rust or leak
- Receptacle with hinged top and doors
- Oversized doors are spring loaded
- Dimensions: 16.75" Sq. x 31.1" H
- Trash bag size: 42" x 48"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8750BR	170 L Brown	1/cs	40 lb

A



Dome Top Containers

B 21 US Gallon Bullet Containers

- Moulded from rugged structural foam polyethylene
- Units are rust and leak proof
- Strap-secured lid for easy emptying
- Balanced "light-touch" door hides refuse and keeps out rain and animals
- Dimensions: 16.625" Dia. x 40" H
- Trash bag size: 30" x 38"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8870BE	79 L Beige	1/cs	25 lb

B



Metal Step-On Receptacle

C Small Metal Step On Receptacle

- Smooth durable step-on mechanism provides infection and odour control
- White baked enamel finish with plastic liner
- Dimensions: 13.75" D x 10.55" W x 18.85"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
13200-1	20 L/21 Quart, White	1/cs	12 lb

C



Plastic Waste Receptacles

D 10 L Plastic Swing Top Receptacle

- Great for tight spaces where a receptacle is a must
- Pivoting lid allows hands free disposal of trash
- Dimensions: 9.687" sq. x 15.125" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8012GY	10 L Grey	10/cs	12 lb

D



❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

A**A****Plastic Receptacle Bases**

- Fits 1600GY lid
- Trash bag size: 30" x 38"
- Dimensions of 25GY: 16.5" L x 16.5" W x 26.875" H
- Dimensions of 32GY: 16.5" L x 16.5" W x 31.75" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
25GY	95 L Grey	4/cs	33 lb
32GY	121 L Grey	4/cs	35 lb

Plastic Container Lids**B****Swing Top Lid**

- Fits our 25 and 32 series containers
- Makes refuse disposal easy
- Peaked design is counter-weighted; automatically closes to hide trash
- Sloped surfaces discourage cigarette and waste accumulation
- Dimensions: 16.5" L x 16.5" W x 7.875" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1600GY	Grey	4/cs	12 lb

Plastic Wastebaskets

- Moulded of high quality polyethylene for strength and durability
- Seamless soft-sided construction will not dent or leak

C**13 5/8 US Quart Small Wastebaskets**

- Dimensions: 11.25" D x 8" W x 12.25" H
- Trash bag size: 20" x 22"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1358GY	13 L Grey	12/cs	15 lb
1358BK	13 L Black	12/cs	15 lb
1358BL	13 L Recycle Blue	12/cs	15 lb

D**28 1/8 US Quart Small Wastebaskets**

- Dimensions: 14.5" D x 10.5" W x 15.125" H
- Trash bag size: 20" x 22"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2818GY	27 L Grey	12/cs	20 lb
2818BK	27 L Black	12/cs	20 lb
2818BE	27 L Beige	12/cs	20 lb
2818BL	27 L Recycle Blue	12/cs	20 lb

C**E****41 1/8 US Quart Small Wastebaskets**

- Dimensions: 15.25" D x 11" W x 20" H
- Trash bag size: 24" x 22"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4114GY	39 L Grey	12/cs	35 lb
4114BK	39 L Black	12/cs	35 lb
4114BE	❖ 39 L Beige	12/cs	35 lb

❖ **Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order**

Thin Bins & Lids

A 23 US Gallon Thin Bin

- Constructed of durable polyethylene
- Textured finish outside for attractive, commercial look
- Polished inside for easy cleaning
- Convenient ergonomic handles
- Recessed hand grips moulded into bottom for easy emptying
- Shown with lids (sold separately)
- Dimensions: 23" L x 11" W x 30" H
- Trash bag size: 30" x 38"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7023GY	87 L Grey	4/bag	29 lb
7023BE	87 L Beige	4/bag	29 lb
7023BL	87 L Blue	4/bag	29 lb

B Flip Top Lid

- No touch lid with pivoting door allows hands free disposal of trash
- Hide unsightly refuse and can liner bags from view while giving easy access for emptying
- Fits 7023 containers
- Dimensions: 20.25" L x 11.15" W x 4.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7024GY	Grey	4/cs	10 lb
7024BE	Beige	4/cs	10 lb

C Thin Bin Lid with Round Cut Out

- Fits competitive units
- One round hole in blue lid for cans
- Made of 35% post consumer recycled material
- Dimensions: 20.25" L x 11.15" W x 3" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7025BL	Blue with Round Hole	4/cs	4 lb

Bullseye Containers

D Bullseye Receptacles

- This new material is complimentary in any upscale office or boardroom where a higher end product is preferred
- Rotomoulded from durable polyethylene making them tough and impact resistant
- 16 Imp. gallons/73 L
- Dimensions: 34.5" H x 11" W x 20.5" D

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
549AS	Sandstone/Round Hole	1/cs	10 lb
549BS	Sandstone/Rectangular Slot	1/cs	10 lb
549AG	Granite Grey/Round Hole	1/cs	10 lb
549BG	Granite Grey/Rectangular Slot	1/cs	10 lb

E Medium Bullseye Receptacles

- Dimensions: 24.5" sq x 34" H
- 30 Imp. gallons/136 L

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
559AS	Sandstone/Round Hole	1/cs	14 lb
559BS	Sandstone/Square Opening	1/cs	14 lb
559AG	Granite Grey/Round Hole	1/cs	14 lb
559BG	Granite Grey/Square Opening	1/cs	14 lb

For recycling options, please see page 74

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



A

Metal Wastebaskets

A

28 US Quart Round Wastebasket

- Manufactured from high quality steel with baked enamel finish
- Reinforced wire rims for extra strength
- Dimensions: 14.25" H x 10.25" Bottom Dia. x 13.33" Top Dia.
- Trash bag size: 24" x 22"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1302GY	27 L Grey	6/cs	18 lb

B

Recycling Containers

- Moulded of engineered resins
- Seamless construction
- A strong, long-lasting receptacle ideal for recycling applications

NOTE: All recycling containers are blue with white bilingual English/French recycling logo.

B

20 US Gallon Blue Recycling Container

- O.D. Dimensions: 19.25" Dia. x 23.125" H
- Trash bag size: 30" x 38"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
772000-1	❖ 76 L Recycle Blue	6/bag	39 lb

32 US Gallon Blue Recycling Container

- O.D. Dimensions: 21.75" Dia. x 27.5" H
- Trash bag size: 35" x 50"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
773200-1	121 L Recycle Blue	6/bag	58 lb

C**C**

Recycling Wastebaskets

- Moulded of high quality polyethylene for strength and durability
- Seamless soft-sided construction will not dent or leak
- Dimensions for 1358BL: 11.25" L x 8.25" W x 12.25" H
- Dimensions for 2818BL: 14.5" L x 10.5" W x 15" H
- Trash bag size: 24" x 22"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1358BL	13 L Recycle Blue	12/cs	15 lb
2818BL	27 L Recycle Blue	12/cs	20 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Separation Recycling Containers

- Containers designed for separation of recyclables
- Round holes or square holes for cans, 2 L bottles, paper, etc.
- Specify Recycling Decal, sold separately
- Durable and crack resistant, even under tough conditions

A Bullseye Containers

- Dimensions: 19.75" L x 10.75" W x 34" H
- Trash bag size: 30" x 38"
- 16 Imp. gallons/73 L

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
549ABL	❖ Blue with Round Hole	1/cs	10 lb
549BBL	❖ Blue with Rectangular Slot	1/cs	10 lb

NOTE: Sandstone and Granite Grey also available; see page 72

B Half Moon Bullseye Containers

- Unique contour design is ideal for use in tight spots
- Dimensions: 12.25" D x 22.5" W x 36" H
- Trash bag size: 30" x 38"
- 15 Imp. gallons/68 L

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
519ABL	❖ Blue with Round Hole	1/cs	10 lb
519BBL	❖ Blue with Rectangular Slot	1/cs	10 lb

C Medium Bullseye Containers

- Dimensions: 20.5" Sq. x 34" H
- Trash bag size: 42" x 48"
- 30 Imp. gallons/136 L

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
559ABL	❖ Blue with Round Hole	1/cs	14 lb
559BBL	❖ Blue with Square Hole	1/cs	14 lb

NOTE: Sandstone and Granite Grey also available; see page 72

Recycling Container Decal

D Recycling Decal

- Self-adhesive, weather resistant
- Bilingual - English/French

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
01	Round 5"	Sold ea	N/A

NOTE: ❖ All separation containers are also available in Grey by special order.

A

B

C

D



Curbsider Collector

A Curbsider Collector

- Full perimeter soft grip handle
- Mobius Loop on each end
- The handle design provides extra support strength to the container
- All container edges are rounded for additional strength and safety
- This CAD designed product has strategically located, reinforced ribbing integrated throughout the container that assures added strength, durability and long life
- Curbside bottom drainage system allows the retention of small amounts of liquid and drainage of rain water and melted snow
- Dimensions: 21" L x 15.25" W x 13" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
BC14	53 L/14 Gallon Blue	Sold ea	4 lb

Under Desk Collector

B Under Desk Recycling Container

- Deskside separation of waste and paper
- Space saver, fits under desk
- Holds legal and letter sized paper
- **BC1500-23** Saddle Tote fits inside or outside of all four Desk Tote walls
- Attractive design, engineered to fit together perfectly
- Made of tough, high density polyethylene
- Dimensions: 17.6" L x 12" W x 7.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
NPL205	21 L/5.4 Gallon Blue	Sold ea	1.5 lb

C Saddle Tote

- Fits most metal and plastic rectangular waste baskets
- Fits competitor's square or round bins and baskets (sold separately)
- Attractive design; nestable
- Use to separate plastic and glass recyclables from paper
- Holds a full day's waste
- Dimensions: 5.5" D x 7.5" W x 6.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
BC1500-23	3 L Black	Sold ea	0.5 lb

Recycle Thin Bin

D 23 US Gallon Blue Recycle Thin Bin

- High capacity container designed for tight places
- Convenient ergonomic designed handles
- Recessed hand grips molded into bottom for easy emptying
- Textured finish outside for attractive, commercial look
- Smooth inside surface for easy cleaning
- Constructed of durable polyethylene blend
- Lid sold separately

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7023BL	87 L Blue	4/bag	26 lb

E Thin Bin Lid with Round Cut Out

- Fits competitive units
- One round hole in blue lid for cans
- Made of 35% post consumer recycled material

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7025BL	Blue with Round Hole	4/cs	4 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Bullseye Trio Recycling Station

- Heavy-duty rotomoulded body construction will last for years
- Meets or exceeds the standard of 25% recycled materials
- Labels are included to label your way (English, Spanish & French)

A Bullseye Trio

- Combines recycling and/or waste disposal in one convenient station so you only have to invest in one unit
- Lockable lid (lock not included)
- Comes with three 18 imperial gallon liners
- Two label spots for each hole
- Optional galvanized steel base with 5" swivel casters and stainless steel flaps for outdoor use available
- Dimensions: 54" L x 19" W x 38" H
- Trash bag size: 30" x 38"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
575BL	Blue	1/cs	90 lb
575SS	Sandstone	1/cs	90 lb
575GG	Granite Grey	1/cs	90 lb
575BK	Black	1/cs	90 lb



Bullseye Duo Recycling Station

B Bullseye Duo

- Recycling and waste disposal in one convenient station
- Lockable lid (lock not included)
- Comes with two 18 imperial gallon liners
- Two label spots for each hole
- Optional galvanized steel base with 5" swivel casters and stainless steel flaps for outdoor use available
- Dimensions 36" L x 19" W x 38" H
- Trash bag size: 30" x 38"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
565BL	Blue	1/cs	50 lb
565SS	Sandstone	1/cs	50 lb
565GG	Granite Grey	1/cs	50 lb
565BK	Black	1/cs	50 lb



❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Outdoor Ash Receptacles

A Heavy Duty Outdoor Ash Bins

- Heavy duty all stainless unit is ideal for pedestrian common areas
- 18 gauge stainless steel, 304, #4 brushed finish
- Secured with tumbler keyed lock
- Door is hinged with full-length stainless steel piano hinge
- Offset mounting bracket keeps unit 0.625" away from wall
- Corrosion resistant galvanized steel (22 gauge) inner liner with baffle opening
- For unrestricted access, height of cigarette inlet to floor must not exceed 48" (121 cm)
- 908 is intended for use in less frequented areas
- 908 Dimensions: 7" L x 3" D x 9" H
- 909 Dimensions: 9" L x 5" D x 13" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
908	3 Holes	1/cs	4 lb
909	7 Holes	1/cs	9 lb
909-100	❖ Smoke Station Pole	1/cs	17 lb



Plastic Outdoor Ash Containers

B Cease-Fire® Outdoor Ash Container

- Smokers Cease-Fire® innovative self-extinguishing design
- Made of flame-retardant, sturdy polyethylene, this low maintenance smoker's friend won't rust, dent, or crack
- Unique rain bonnet opening keeps rain out
- Simply lift off lid to empty big galvanized steel pail inside
- Tie-down notches offer security and greater stability under severe weather conditions
- In high humidity environments, unique "drip-lip" internal construction prevents tar condensation from escaping
- Factory Mutual fire tested and approved
- Dimensions: 16.5" Dia. x 38.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
26800GY	Grey	1/cs	10 lb
26800BK	Black	1/cs	10 lb
26800BE	Beige	1/cs	10 lb
26800TC	Terra Cotta	1/cs	10 lb
26800GN	Forest Green	1/cs	10 lb



❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Aerosols

A

ATTENTION
BEST
BUY


Cleaners

A Glass Cleaner

- The most versatile glass cleaner available - cleans glass, windows, hard surfaces
- Dissolves dirt, grease, grit and grime
- Heavy duty foam clings to vertical surfaces
- Guaranteed to leave no film
- Contains perfume-grade alcohol for best performance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW050W	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

B Orange Citrus Crazy Clean All Purpose Cleaner

- Formulated with a natural orange citrus solvent and emulsifiers that provide remarkable cleaning power on the heaviest of soils, greases, and oils
- Cleans and deodorizes surfaces on contact, safe to use where soap or detergents would be acceptable

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
985W	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

B



C



C Baseboard Wax Stripper

- Specially formulated to serve the housekeeping professional where floor machines can't reach
- Penetrating foam easily removes soil and wax buildup from baseboards, floors, and ceramic wall tiles
- Quick and easy to use - adheres to vertical surfaces
- Cleans within minutes of application

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
857W	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

D Grill and Oven Cleaner

- Cleans and shines cooking equipment in restaurants and other commercial establishments
- Efficiently cleans grills, rotisseries, stove burners, electric frying pans and other cookware resistant to caustics
- Formulated for use on porcelain, glass, ceramics, stainless steel and cast iron surfaces
- Not for use in self/continuous-cleaning ovens

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
826W	net wt. 18 oz/510 g	12/cs	18 lb

D



E



E Plastic Cleaner

- Anti-static, anti-fog, fast-drying and non-streaking
- Reduces glare
- Repels finger smudges, dirt and dust
- Contains no chemicals or abrasives that will cause damage to any transparent surface
- Protects against wear and scratching
- Use on Plexiglass & glass, acrylics, Lexan, polycarbonates, safety glazing, display cases, video game screens, mirrors, formica, chrome, marble, fibreglass

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW848	net wt. 19 oz/569 g	12/cs	18 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Disinfectants

A Disinfectant Spray for Health Care

- Phenolic disinfectant and deodorant spray; an odour counteractant that chemically neutralizes malodours
- Kills most germs, including HIV-1 (AIDS Virus), Herpes Virus I and II, and Tubercule Bacilli (TB)
- Fungicidal (controls mould and mildew), bactericidal, staphylocidal, tuberculocidal, virucidal and pseudomonocidal to help stop the spread of diseases
- DIN #02246035

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
015DIN	net wt. 15.5 oz/439 g	12/cs	16 lb

B Disinfectant Surface Cleaner

- Disinfects Influenza A2/Japan Virus and Herpes Simplex Virus Types I and II on hard, non-porous environmental surfaces
- Kills Pandemic 2009 H1N1 Influenza A Virus ("swine flu")
- Antibacterial, Bactericidal, Virucidal and Fungicidal
- Cleans and deodorizes; spray and wipe shining clean
- For use in homes, hospitals, nursing homes, medical facilities, businesses, hotels, motels, restaurants, schools, institutions and commercial establishments
- DIN #02246034

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
866DIN	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

Stain & Spot Removers

C Dust Mop Treatment

- Makes the housekeeping and maintenance professional's job easier
- Improves dust pick-up on mops and cloths - does not "push the dust around"
- Converts dust into a heavy lint for easy disposal
- Leaves no oily residue
- For use on unsealed wood, concrete and resilient floors

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
875W	net wt. 14 oz/397 g	12/cs	15 lb

D Freeze Action Chewing Gum Remover

- Removes gummy substances, candle wax and putty
- The "freeze" action feature hardens the gum enough to easily remove from carpeting, fabrics, or hard surfaces
- New cherry fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
813W	net wt. 6.5 oz/184 g	12/cs	7 lb

E Gel Vandal Mark Remover

- Removes marks created by crayon, pencil, inks, spray paints, tape, waxes and lipstick
- Formulated for use on brick, tile, steel enamel, brass, chrome, aluminum, glass, Formica and other hard surfaces
- Gel formula clings to surfaces for longer penetration time

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
880W	net wt. 15 oz/425 g	12/cs	16 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



A



Stainless Steel Polish & Cleaner

A Stainless Steel Polish & Cleaner

- Specially formulated for use on stainless steel fixtures, equipment, or trim
- Cleans, polishes, protects stainless steel without scouring
- Resists fingerprints, grease and water spatter; preserves factory finish
- Removes old or heavy accumulation of greasy film, food spatter or oil stains
- Not for use on cooking utensils

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
841W	net wt. 15 oz/425 g	12/cs	15 lb

B Sheila Shine Stainless Steel Cleaner

- Stainless steel polish and surface preservative
- Unique formula also leaves a clean and polished look on chrome, aluminum, brass, porcelain, fiberglass and leather
- Powerful solvent-based formula cuts through grease and grime, leaving a polished and protected surface that actually eliminates streaking, prevents liquid penetration and resists finger marks
- Regular use will keep a high gloss appearance on your surfaces indefinitely
- Works On: Stainless Steel, Chrome, Aluminum, Brass, Formica, Porcelain, Fibreglass, Enamel, Leather, Furniture

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
81000	net wt. 10 oz/283.5 g	12/cs	10.5 lb

Polish & Cleaner

C Peek Mousse Cleaner

- Unique formula cleans, polishes and protects fibreglass, ceramics and all metals including brass, bronze, copper, gold, pewter, platinum, silver and stainless steel
- Cleans, polishes and restores chrome, stainless steel and alloy wheels on cars and trucks
- Removes scuff marks from the car or windshields
- Excellent for removing oxidation from old tired paint on metal or fibreglass
- Removes the hazing on auto headlights
- Non-toxic, anti-oxidant; safe on skin
- Contains a protective ingredient against tarnishing

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
33800	150 g	12/cs	6 lb

Furniture Polish

D Furniture Polish - Lemon Oil

- Designed for industrial and commercial use - anywhere wood and many other surfaces require special care
- Dusts, cleans and polishes in one step
- Removes stains, smudges and fingerprints
- Protects fine furniture, woodwork, Formica, plastic, chrome, marble, porcelain and leather
- Contains lemon oil

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
811W	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

B



C



D



Industrial Lubricants

A Industrial Spray Lubricant

- Keeps moving parts and operating mechanisms running smoothly while it displaces moisture and prevents rust on any metal
- Contains no silicone and is harmless to paint, plastic, rubber and fabric
- Spray on corroded and rusted "frozen" parts for quick release
- Use on any metal item where lubrication, rust or corrosion protection is needed
- Apply to metal hardware, hinges, locks, tools, sporting goods and household items
- Stops battery corrosion; dries out wet ignition systems and motors

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
RD90	net wt. 11 oz/312 g	12/cs	11 lb

B Sprayway Black Label Industrial Products

- These premium industrial products will extend the life and increase the operating efficiency of your equipment
- Cleaners, degreasers, lubricants, moisture displacers and more
- For product details, visit www.spraywayblack.com
- Net wt. 14 oz

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW285	❖ D2 Solvent Degreaser	12/cs	14 lb
SW286	❖ D3 Citrus Degreaser	12/cs	14 lb
SW287	❖ C1 Penetrating Coil Cleaner	12/cs	14 lb
SW288	❖ L1 Lubricant Protectant	12/cs	14 lb
SW289	❖ L3 Moly PTFE Lube/Protectant	12/cs	14 lb
SW290	❖ L2 Moisture Displacer	12/cs	14 lb
SW291	❖ M1 Moly Chain/Cable Lubricant	12/cs	14 lb
SW292	❖ S1 Silicone Spray	12/cs	14 lb
SW293	❖ P1 Precision Contact Cleaner	12/cs	14 lb
SW294	❖ G1 Premium Gold Grease	12/cs	14 lb
SW295	❖ T1 TFE Dry Coat Lubricant	12/cs	14 lb

Specialty Sprays & Adhesives

C Fast Tack 87 General Purpose Adhesive

- Non-staining formula; ideal for many lightweight bonding applications
- High performance mist adhesive used for both temporary and permanent bonds
- Ideal for use in packaging, lightweight bonding and fabricating, labeling and shipping applications
- Use on many substrates such as: wood to acrylics, paper/cardboard, fabric and felt; metal to acrylics, paper/cardboard, fabric and felt; rubber to acrylics, nylon, fabric and felt; paper to paper/cardboard, fabric and felt

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
087W	❖ net wt. 13 oz/369 g	12/cs	13 lb

D Anti-Static Spray

- Counteracts static electricity charges that attract dust, prevents materials from feeding properly or "shock" equipment operators
- Use on natural or synthetic rugs and carpeting, furniture, drapes, chairs, metal rollers, drive belts, scanners, and electronic image processors
- Helps prevent data loss and damage to a computer's memory
- Can also be used on metal rollers and drive belts, scanners, electronic image processors

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
955W	❖ net wt. 14 oz/397 g	12/cs	14 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

A



NEW!

B



C

D



A



B



A

Instant Detail Cleaner & Polish

- Quick detail touch-up; spray and wipe clean - no rinsing
- Use between waxes to maintain that 'showroom quality shine'
- Gentle enough to use every day and safe for all paint types
- Removes harmful contaminants, fingerprints, water spots and surface dirt; repels water while adding protection to your finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
094	❖ net wt. 16 oz/454 g	12/cs	16 lb

B

Instant Detail Wax

- Wax in minutes; no buffing necessary
- No powder or dust residue
- Adds a 'showroom quality shine' with very little effort
- Wax your entire vehicle in minutes with protection, water-beading and shine that lasts for weeks
- Apply a light mist and wipe with a dry, clean towel or microfibre cloth

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
096	❖ net wt. 16 oz/454 g	12/cs	16 lb

C



D



C

Instant Shine

- A great final detail product with a silicone based coating designed to treat vinyl, fabric, leather and polycarbonate substrates
- Specially formulated for vinyl, body mouldings, engine compartments and other polycarbonate substrates, including hard to reach air conditioner ducts
- Spray on and buff or let dry to a like new shine

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
936	net wt. 11 oz/312 g	12/cs	12 lb

D

Low Pro Tire Shine

- Ideal for use on low profile and all other tires
- High-gloss tire shine gives your tires a long-lasting wet look
- Helps restore body and moisture to dried-out tires and trim
- Custom spray pattern is perfect for narrow or low profile tires, allowing you to spray and go
- No wiping required

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW930	net wt. 14.5 oz/411 g	12/cs	15 lb

E



F



E

Brake Parts Cleaner

- Quickly removes grease, dirt, brake fluid and grime from critical brake components; restores smooth brake operation
- Flush away contaminants without disassembling the brake unit
- Non-chlorinated and Hexane-free
- High pressure spray evaporates fast
- Use on valve covers, clutch housings, clutch pressure plates and transmission

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW070	❖ net wt. 14 oz/397 g	12/cs	14 lb

F

De-Icer

- Melts ice and frost quickly and easily from locks, wipers, windows, windshields, or headlights; will not harm vehicle's finish
- Handy pinpoint straw to get into tight spaces such as locks
- For use anywhere ice and frost create a problem such as autos, trucks, buses, taxis, airplanes and store fronts
- Apply before freezing weather is expected to prevent frozen windshields and locks

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW758	net wt. 16 oz/454 g	12/cs	16 lb

NEW!

Interior Auto Cleaners

A Fabric Cleaner Plus

- Effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics, including velour, cloth and carpeting
- The high foam does not soak into fabric, but leaves it clean and dry with a fresh wintergreen scent
- Helps leave car and truck interiors with a "like new" look and smell
- Use on RV carpets, office partitions, furniture and marine upholstery

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
508	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

B Fabric Cleaner with Inverted Spray

- Quickly and effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics
- Cleans without leaving the fabric wet; fresh mint fragrance
- The inverted valve allows for cleaning hard to reach areas
- Use on most upholstered fabrics including velour, cloth and carpeting, RV carpets, office partitions, furniture and marine upholstery
- Use as a spotter or a cleaner for fast soil removal
- High foam quickly penetrates and emulsifies soils

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
558W	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

C Bio Enzymatic Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner

- Enzymes remove stubborn stains and odour-causing organic matter
- Inverted spray with foaming action penetrates deep into carpet and upholstery fibres
- Attacks spots, stains and odours in two ways: by a new unique chemical system that dissolves and suspends the embedded foreign matter and by enzyme-generating bacteria that breaks down organic residues, eliminating stains and odours
- Effective on spots caused by coffee, milk, wine and other mishaps

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW589	net wt. 18 oz/510 g	12/cs	18 lb

D Interior Detailer

- Quick drying, greaseless and streakless matte finish detail product
- Enhance and recondition the appearance of dash boards, vents, mouldings and consoles that aren't made of rubber or vinyl
- VOC compliant

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
780	net wt. 12 oz/340 g	12/cs	14 lb

E Leather Cleaner & Conditioner

- Rich foam specially formulated with emollients, humectants, proteins, surfactants and conditioners to clean, condition and preserve strength and resiliency of new and old leather
- Contains no silicones
- Provides a water repellent treatment to protect the fabric
- Adds moisture to leather surfaces, restoring suppleness
- New leather fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW991	net wt. 14 oz/397 g	12/cs	14 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



A



Metered Air Freshener Systems

A Metered Aerosols, 7 oz

- Contains Ordenone™ Odour Neutralizer
- Does not mask odours; effective on smoke and other malodours
- Contains more than 3000 metered releases
- Dry formula; no messy fall out

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW104	Dutch Apple	12/cs	8 lb
SW106	Mulberry Breeze	12/cs	8 lb
SW107	Wild Cherry	12/cs	8 lb
SW108	Touch of Vanilla	12/cs	8 lb
SW109	Cucumber Melon	12/cs	8 lb
SW110	Fresh Linen	12/cs	8 lb
SW112	Citrus Blast	12/cs	8 lb
SW116	Marvelous Mango	12/cs	8 lb
SW118	Country Garden	12/cs	8 lb

C



B



B Fusion Metered Aerosols, 6 oz

- Contains natural oils and superior fragrances with no chemical overtones
- Contains Ordenone™, which encapsulates and eliminates odours
- Smaller particle size means the scents stay in the air longer
- Dry formula doesn't leave a build up on surfaces
- Deodorizes up to 6,000 cubic feet; 3200 sprays
- Environmentally safe; no ozone depleting ingredients
- Fits in CL7-MADISPC Dispenser and competitors' cabinets

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
MA12CB	Cotton Blossom	12/cs	8 lb
MA12CM	Cucumber Melon	12/cs	8 lb
MA12SWP	Sweet Pea	12/cs	8 lb
MA12HS	Honeysuckle	12/cs	8 lb
MA12SA	Spiced Apple	12/cs	8 lb
MA12STP	Strawberry Pear	12/cs	8 lb
MA12WB	Wildberry	12/cs	8 lb
MA12LF	Linen Fresh	12/cs	8 lb
MA12MG	Mango Breeze	12/cs	8 lb
MA12CN	Cinnamon Stick	12/cs	8 lb
MA12CS	Citrus Sorbet	12/cs	8 lb
MA12VB	Vanilla Bean	12/cs	8 lb

C Metered Aerosol Dispenser

- Uses two C batteries that last approximately 1 year (depending on settings); set for 7.5, 15 or 30 minutes
- Red light indicates can is empty
- Key lock mechanism; slim and compact

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
CL7-MADISPC	White	Sold ea	1 lb

D



Total Release Odor Neutralizers

D Blast Out Total Release Odor Neutralizer

- Dual action actuator can be locked in place for total release of product or pressed slightly to purge small amounts
- Contains Ordenone™ Odour Neutralizer
- Eliminates odours in your car, boat, RV, vehicle, hotels/motels, etc.
- Creates a deep-reaching fogging mist effective on odours caused by mustiness, pet urine, mildew, decay and tobacco smoke
- 5 oz/141 g

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW248	Fresh	12/cs	10 lb

Air Fresheners

A Attack Odour Counteractant & Air Freshener

- Chemically pure, scientifically formulated
- Tobacco smoke and other malodour neutralizer
- Fresh orange scent
- Eliminates tough odours in the air
- Combats odours trapped in all kinds of carpeting, upholstery, draperies, fabric and clothing
- Works great on unpleasant bathroom odours, kitchen odours, smoking odours, pet odours, etc.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
70000	net wt. 13 oz/369 g	12/cs	14 lb

B Lemon Grass Air Freshener & Deodorizer

- Provides immediate deodorization of unpleasant smells including marijuana
- Utilizes DeoEssence® Technology; remains effective over an extended period of time to rid spaces of malodours such as smoke, pets, ammonia and sweat
- Fast acting, instant deodorization
- Leaves no residue or stain
- Use in: restaurants, restrooms, hotels/motels, nursing homes, schools, offices, locker rooms, smoking areas, garbage areas

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW1307	net wt. 12 oz/340 g	12/cs	13 lb

C Dry Air Fresheners with Ordenone™

- Attacks offensive odours and provides instant deodorizing
- Specially formulated to eliminate offensive odours without wet fallout
- Safe for use on most fabric, upholstery, carpet and drapes without staining or leaving residues
- Destroys odours such as tobacco, mildew and other malodours
- Perfect for use in bathrooms, sick rooms, basements, smoke-filled rooms, offices or vehicles
- 10 oz/284 g can

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
161W	Apple Blossom	12/cs	12 lb
162W	Cinnamon	12/cs	12 lb
165W	Tropical Fruit	12/cs	12 lb

D Air Fresheners with Ordenone™

- Air Fresheners with Ordenone™ are an odour counteractant, NOT a masking product
- Ordenone™ encapsulates unpleasant odours and neutralizes them
- Leaves a pleasant, long-lasting fragrance
- Highly effective on smoke, pet, food and body odours, vomit, urine
- Use on carpeting, draperies, upholstery, clothing, bedding, fabric, automotive interiors, etc.
- Freshens new/used cars, RV's, in hotels/motels, bars/restaurants, hospitals and nursing homes, etc.
- Highly concentrated - a 5 second spray that is as effective as some odour bombs
- Dry spray produces a fine mist with low 'fall-out'
- Leaves vehicles with a pleasant, long lasting fragrance while ridding interiors of musty mildew and other undesirable odours
- 14 oz/397 g can

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
244W	Citrus Burst	12/cs	15 lb
575W	Clean Breeze	12/cs	15 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



A



B



C



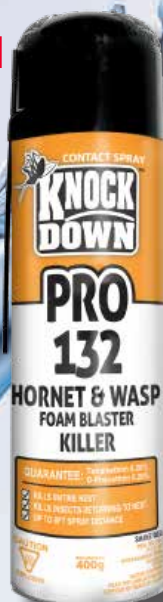
D



E



F



Insect Control

A Crawling Insect Killer

- Up to 60-day residual effect
- 360° all angle spray
- Custom cap with holder for extension tube
- Crack and crevice treatment; kills when insects crawl on treated areas
- 0.25% Permethrin active
- Thorough applications produce a coating, which will vaporize into cracks and crevices for insect control
- Kills ants, cockroaches, earwigs, spiders, sow bugs, silverfish, fleas, brown dog ticks, house flies, aphids, bed bugs, etc.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD100P	net wt. 439 g	12/cs	15 lb

B Bedbug, Ant, Cockroach, Flea & Tick Killer

- Gives rapid contact kill
- Water-based; 360° all angle spray
- Breaks down in sunlight, not residual
- Pyrethrin 0.25% (Botanic); fast acting for an effective kill

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD111P	net wt. 400 g	12/cs	15 lb

C Flying & Crawling Insect Killer

- Kills and repels: Stable flies, horse flies, deer flies, house flies, mosquitoes, wasps, moths and crawling insects such as cockroaches, spiders, crickets, ants, carpet beetles, centipedes, bed bugs, etc.
- Pyrethrin 0.5% (Botanic)
- Custom cap with holder for extension tube
- Use indoors or outdoors
- For indoor use, spray away from walls, fabric and furniture and close room for 30 min; ventilate rooms for 30 min thereafter before re-entry

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD120P	net wt. 454 g	12/cs	16 lb

D Total Release Fumigator

- Pyrethrin 0.4%; no residual activity
- Used manually or lock valve in open position for total release
- Ideal for rooms, attics, trailers, etc.
- Kills spider mites, bed bugs, flies, mosquitoes, small flying moths, wasps, gnats, cockroaches, ants, fleas, ticks, spiders, silverfish, etc.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD400P	net wt. 150 g	12/cs	7 lb

E Hornet & Wasp Blaster Spray

- For the control of wasps, bees, hornets and yellow jackets
- Tetramethrin 0.2%/D-phenothrin 0.125%
- Not for use indoors, on humans or on animals
- Dielectric 41kV; spray as far as 6.1 m (20 ft)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD131P	net wt. 325 g	12/cs	12 lb

F Hornet & Wasp Foam Blaster

- 0.2% Tetramethrin, 0.2% D-phenothrin
- Expanding foam kills wasps rapidly
- Spray nests worry free from 2 - 2.5 m (6 - 8 ft)
- Water based

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD132P	net wt. 400 g	12/cs	14.5 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Insect Control

A Mosquito Shield Wilderness Formula

- Serious protection under heavy bug concentrations
- For the people that work outdoors
- Comes with a bonus compass (remove cap from can for compass to work due to the magnetic qualities of the can)
- Contains 30% DEET; strongest concentration available in Canada
- 360° all angle spray
- Contains aloe - easier on your skin

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
MS0007	net wt. 220 g	12/cs	8.5 lb

B Piactive 12-Hour DEET Free Insect Repellent

- New Health Canada registered repellent; Canada's longest lasting
- Repels mosquitoes, ticks, blackflies
- Up to 12 hrs. of protection - 25% more than leading DEET products
- Non-scented; won't leave your skin feeling oily, greasy or sticky
- Apply worry-free to children 6 months and older (as per label)
- Non-allergenic & non-irritant to skin
- Will not harm your fishing lines & outdoor gear
- 20% icaridin - 100% DEET Free

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
MS0022	net wt. 150 g	12/cs	6.4 lb

C BVT Automatic Aerosol Dispenser

- Use with KD201D; automatic with 9V battery (included)
- Releases a metered amount of insecticide at timed intervals 24 hours/day
- LED light changes from green to red when battery life is 10% or less
- Compatible with Konk #409 and #418

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD201A	White BVT Dispenser	6/cs	5 lb

D X-Max Flying Insect Killer

- Metered pressurized spray for the control of flies, gnats & mosquitoes
- Pyrethrin 1.8% with Synergist PBO 10.0%
- Use as a regular spray or in the KD201A BVT automatic dispenser
- Works with Konk dispensers
- One can protects a room up to 170 m for up to 30 days
- Custom cap with holder for extension tube
- Use in attics, garages, outdoor storage buildings, horse stables, crawl spaces such as in basement areas. Do not install in the living areas of the home such as kitchens, bedrooms or living rooms

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD201D	net wt. 212 g	12/cs	9 lb



❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Insect Control

A Ant Attack Ant Nest Eliminator

- Active: Permethrin 0.25%
- Residual foam killing action
- Kills insects where they hide
- Specially designed nozzle head allows for two-way spray
- Spray regular or pull out nozzle to get ants where they hide
- All angle 360° spray action for ease of use
- Health Canada registered product

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD107D	net wt. 400 g	12/cs	14 lb

Fruit Fly Control

B Fruit Fly Trap

- Chemical free and easy to use in and around the home & breakrooms
- Bait with ripe fruit and watch as fruit flies are captured and unable to escape the patent pending design
- Funnel design allows flies in, but won't let them out
- Wash and re-use

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
MS0502	Fruit Fly Trap	6/cs	1.2 lb

Bed Bug Detection

C Bed Bug Detective

- First response trap designed to identify and monitor potential bed bug infestations
- Place between your box spring and mattress at all 4 corners, in between couch cushions, or wherever bed bugs are suspected
- Soft felt surface to allow bed bugs to easily crawl into trap
- Ridged design to prevent collapse of trap while between mattresses

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
KD640T	Bed Bug Detective	4/pk	0.2 lb





Wipes & Wiping Cloths



Disinfectant Wipes

A Full Spectrum Disinfectant Wipes

- All purpose disinfecting cleaning wipe; premoistened with a bleach-free, alcohol-free and non-staining formula
- For convenient anti-bacterial, all-purpose cleaning in grocery stores, restaurants, hospitals, nursing homes, kennels, health clubs, etc.
- Effective against: Methicillin resistant Staph Aureus (MRSA), Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1), Vancomycin Resistant Enterococcus (VRE), Escherichia coli, Feline Calcivirus, Mycobacterium Bovis BCG (Tuberculosis), Vancomycin intermediate resistant Staphylococcus Aureus (VISA), Salmonella Choleraesuis, Staphylococcus Aureus, Pseudomonas Aeruginosa, Norovirus (Norwalk Virus)
- DIN #02314193; towel dimensions: 6" x 7"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1616	180 Wipes	6/cs	15 lb

B Hand Sanitizing Wipes

- Prevents cross-contamination while they sanitize
- More convenient and easier to use than traditional hand washing with soap and water
- NPN Registered #80025734
- Towel dimensions: 6" x 8"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1448	70 Wipes	6/cs	4.5 lb

C Alcohol-Free Hand Sanitizing Wipes

- Antibacterial yet gentle to skin
- Kill 99.99% of bacteria without the use of alcohol
- Sanitizes with BZK (Benzalkonium Chloride)
- Ideal for schools, hospitals, health clubs, municipal buildings and other areas where sanitizing is needed and alcohol is not desired
- Non-tacky formula moisturizes with Aloe and Vitamin E to leave hands feeling clean and fresh
- DIN #02399350; towel dimensions: 7" L x 8" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1445	70 Wipes	6/cs	7 lb

D Multi-Purpose Hand Towels

- Designed for use in industrial and manufacturing settings
- Pre-moistened with a high-powered, multipurpose, grease-cutting formula that lifts away tar, adhesives, wax, ink, paint and lubricants from hands and other non-porous surfaces
- Enhanced with natural oils and emollients - safe for hands and skin
- Perfect to use on: kitchen countertops, refrigerators, telephones, toilets, trash cans, etc.
- Uses include: industrial, plumbing, printing, manufacturing, construction, painting, transportation, maintenance and marine
- Towel dimensions: 9.5" x 12"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1539	70 Wipes	6/cs	11 lb

Toilet Seat Wipes

E Toilet Seat Wipes

- Cleans on contact and evaporates in seconds, leaving a clean, healthy toilet seat
- Use on toilet seats, bathroom fixtures, door handles, etc.
- Towel dimensions: 6" L x 6" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1500TW	160 Wipes	6/cs	7 lb

Glass Cleaner Wipes

A Crystal Glass Cleaning Wipes

- Clean glass and make it shine in seconds
- Powerful ammonia-free formula quickly removes dust, dirt, oil and grease smudges, water spots, fingerprints and smoke film from glass surfaces, leaving them with a sparkling shine
- No sticky film left behind
- Use on glass and tinted glass, windows, display cases, glass tables, windshields, mirrors, light fixtures, shower doors, etc.
- Lint-free towel
- Towel dimensions: 7" L x 8" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1558	70 Wipes	6/cs	12 lb

Cleaning Wipes

B Graffiti Wipes

- Pre-moistened with a powerful cleaning formula that does not contain amyl acetate or methylene chloride, making them safer to use than traditional graffiti removal products
- Used for fast, easy clean-up of paint from non-porous surfaces
- Use them on various surfaces including: Bathroom partitions, aluminum siding, desks, phone booths, road signs, wall tile, stainless steel, etc.
- Non-toxic when compared with other paint and graffiti removers
- Environmentally safe and biodegradable formula
- Towels stay moist for greater usage and longer shelf life
- Towel dimensions: 9.5" x 12"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1447	40 Wipes	6/cs	8.5 lb

C Stainless Steel Cleaner Wipes

- Clean, polish and protect stainless steel surfaces in one easy step
- Each wipe is pre-moistened with a citrus-based formula that removes grease, grime, smudges, fingerprints and watermarks
- Leaves behind a clear, protective coating which shines surfaces and preserves them from unsightly water marks and harmful corrosion
- Perfect to use on any stainless steel surface including diner grills, elevator surfaces, beverage dispensers, etc.
- No harsh chemicals; leaves a pleasant citrus fragrance
- Also works on brass, silver, chrome and copper
- Towel dimensions: 9.5" x 12"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1549	40 Wipes	6/cs	7 lb

D Cart Handle Wipes

- Specially formulated to clean and deodorize any surface, anywhere
- Excellent for quick and convenient cleaning of shopping carts, equipment and furniture in grocery stores and other facilities
- Cleans and deodorizes surfaces on contact
- Mount in a dispenser for convenient on-site use
- Towel Dimensions: 6" L x 6" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1574CH	450 Wipes	6/cs	16 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



A

B

A

Hard Surface Wipes

A Quick Wipes All-Surface Cleaning Wipes

- Specially formulated to clean and deodorize
- Excellent for quick and convenient cleaning of shopping carts, equipment and furniture in grocery stores, etc.
- Fits in either the **9123** or **9125** Dispensers
- Towel Dimensions 8" x 5"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1574QW	Bag of 1100	2/cs	13 lb
9123	Small Dispenser	1/cs	2 lb

B Facility Wipes

- Fortified with a mild combination of quaternary cleaners that allow you to clean and deodorize your entire facility
- Designed for use with a centre-pull dispenser
- Towel dimensions: 8" x 10"
- Fits in the **9125** Dispenser

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1574	Bag of 800	2/cs	20 lb
9125	Dispenser	1/cs	3 lb

Dispenser Stands

C Dispenser Stand

- Equipped with signage placards or letter-size, eye-catching instruction information to meet your customer's needs
- Centre-pull dispenser can be mounted upright or inverted to dispense wipes by pulling down or up
- Easy to assemble; all hardware included
- Ships economically in a single convenient, slim carton
- Accepts either the 9123 or 9125 Dispensers
- Perfect for **1574** Facility Wipes or **1574QW** Quick Wipes
- Stand dimensions: 63.5" L x 18.25" W x 18.25" D

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9128	Stand Only	1/cs	17 lb

D Stainless Steel Dispenser Stand

- Attractive stainless steel design with integrated waste receptacle
- Provides immediate access to wipes
- Ideal for use with the **1574** Facility Wipes
- Use in fitness clubs, grocery stores, schools, etc.
- Dimensions: 14" Dia. x 36" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9135	❖ SS Dispenser Stand	1/cs	27 lb

E Large Metal Wipes Canister Holder

- White epoxy coated, metal wall-mount holder
- Holds **1539** Multi-Purpose Hand Towels, **1616** Full Spectrum Disinfectant Wipes, etc.; dimensions: 5.75" dia. x 9.5" H
- Ideal for use with **1574CH** Cart Handle Wipes in retail/grocery stores

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9111	Large White Holder	1/cs	1 lb

F Small Wire Wipes Canister Holder

- White epoxy coated, wall-mount wire holder
- Holds **1448** and **1445** Hand Sanitizing Wipes or similar size tubs
- Dimensions: 3.25" D x 3.5" W x 7" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9112	Small White Holder	1/cs	1 lb

Microfibre Cloths

- With millions of tiny, super absorbent strands, these cloths can actually reach down inside the smallest indentations of any surface
- New patented hemming finish keeps the cloth in its original shape with no migration of lint or threads
- 80% Polyester, 20% Polyamide material
- Machine washable and can be dried in a standard dryer at low temperature (**Caution:** Do not use bleach or fabric softener)

300 gsm Cloths

A SuperPro Microfibre Cloths, 16" x 16"

- Knitted with patented hemming
- 300 gsm face weight
- 16" x 16"
- Machine washable up to 1000 times

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A30102	Blue, 10/pk	200/cs	22 lb
A30103	Red, 10/pk	200/cs	22 lb
A30105	Yellow, 10/pk	200/cs	22 lb
A30106	Green, 10/pk	200/cs	22 lb

SuperPro Microfibre Cloths, 14" x 14"

- Knitted with patented hemming
- 300 gsm face weight
- 14" x 14"
- Machine washable up to 1000 times

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A50101	White, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A50102	Blue, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A50103	Red, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A50105	Yellow, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A50106	Green, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb

250 gsm Cloths

B SuperPro Microfibre Cloths, 16" x 16"

- Knitted with patented hemming
- 250 gsm face weight
- 16" x 16"
- Machine washable up to 1000 times

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A30102E	Blue, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A30103E	Red, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A30105E	Yellow, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A30106E	Green, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb

SuperPro Microfibre Cloths, 14" x 14"

- Knitted with patented hemming
- 250 gsm face weight
- 14" x 14"
- Machine washable up to 1000 times

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A50102E	Blue, 10/pk	200/cs	16 lb
A50103E	Red, 10/pk	200/cs	16 lb
A50105E	Yellow, 10/pk	200/cs	16 lb
A50106E	Green, 10/pk	200/cs	16 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Terry Towels

A**A White All Purpose Terry Towels**

- 100% new, all-cotton terry
- No polyester to scratch delicate surfaces
- Made of the best quality raw materials
- Economical and cost effective; 50 packs/bale
- Reusable and can be laundered many times
- Highly absorbent; strong and durable

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PT21	15" x 18"	12/pk	21 oz
PT26	16" x 19"	12/pk	26 oz

B**B Quality White All Purpose Terry Towels**

- 100% new, all-cotton terry
- No polyester to scratch delicate surfaces
- Assorted sizes: 16" x 19" & 15" x 18"
- Not laundered
- Highly absorbent; strong and durable

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PT10	65 towels/cs (Approx.)		10 lb
PT25	160 towels/cs (Approx.)		25 lb
PT100	642 towels/bale (Approx.)		100 lb

C**C Premium White Food Service Towel**

- 100% new, all-cotton terry
- No polyester to scratch delicate surfaces
- Ribbed weave, bordered hem
- Highly absorbent, strong and durable
- 50 packs/bale

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
PT28	16" x 19"	12/pk	28 oz



Cleaning Chemicals & Odour Control



A

Disinfectants

A OdoBan Concentrate

- Eliminates foul odours caused by cannabis, pets, mildew, smoke, vomit, sewage and urine
- Excellent for flood restoration and water damage
- Convenient concentrate - makes up to 32 Gallons
- Odour eliminator and laundry/air freshener
- Cleans, deodorizes, disinfects; controls the growth of mould & mildew
- OdoBan® Kills 99.99% of germs
- Original Eucalyptus scent
- DIN #02426528

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11002-G4	3.78 L/ 1 US gallon	4/cs	36 lb

B OdoBan RTU Disinfectant, 32 oz/946 mL

- Eliminates unpleasant odours on washable surfaces such as carpets, upholstery, bedding, showers, walls and floors while leaving a fresh scent
- Kills 99.99% of germs such as Streptococcus pyogenes (Strep), Escherichia coli 0157:H7 (E.coli) (pathogenic strain), Listeria monocytogenes, Staphylococcus aureus (Staph) and Klebsiella pneumoniae on hard, nonporous, non-food contact surfaces in 60 seconds
- Disinfectant - Fungicidal against germs such as Trichophyton mentagrophyte (athlete's foot fungus), when used on surfaces in areas such as locker rooms, dressing rooms, exercise facilities, shower and bath areas
- Effectively controls and inhibits the growth of mold and mildew
- Virucide - Kills HIV-1 (AIDS Virus), Influenza A/Hong Kong and Herpes Simplex type 2 in 60 seconds
- Cleans, disinfects, sanitizes and deodorizes all precleaned hard, non-porous household surfaces
- Leaves no residue and has a variety of uses
- DIN #02444356

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
910059	Eucalyptus	6/cs	14.5 lb
910159	Lavender	6/cs	14.5 lb
910759	Fresh Linen	6/cs	14.5 lb



B



C

D

C Enviro Care® Neutral Disinfectant

- Concentrated, quaternary-based germicidal detergent and deodorizer; phosphate free
- Neutral pH; hard water/organic soil tolerant
- Effective against HIV-1, CA-MRSA, Influenza A, VRE and other gram-negative and gram-positive pathogens
- Recommended for use in hospitals, nursing homes, schools, commercial and industrial institutions, veterinary clinics, etc.
- Dilutes with simple tap water
- Floral/citrus fragrance
- DIN #02130661

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11258136	3.78 L/1 US gallon	4/cs	36 lb

D Enviro Care® Fragrance Free Neutral Disinfectant

- Same benefits as Enviro Care® Neutral Disinfectant (C) without fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11971036	3.78 L/ 1 US gallon	4/cs	36 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Disinfectants

A Disinfectant Spray for Health Care

- Phenolic disinfectant and deodorant spray; an odour counteractant that chemically neutralizes malodours
- Kills most germs, including HIV-1 (AIDS Virus), Herpes Virus I and II, and Tubercule Bacilli (TB)
- Fungicidal (controls mould and mildew), bactericidal, staphylocidal, tuberculocidal, virucidal and pseudomonicidal to help stop the spread of diseases
- DIN #02246035

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
015DIN	net wt. 15.5 oz/439 g	12/cs	16 lb



B Disinfectant Surface Cleaner

- Disinfects Influenza A2/Japan Virus and Herpes Simplex Virus Types and 2 on hard, non-porous environmental surfaces
- Kills Pandemic 2009 H1N1 Influenza A Virus ("swine flu")
- Antibacterial, Bactericidal, Virucidal and Fungicidal
- Cleans and deodorizes; spray and wipe shining clean
- For use in homes, hospitals, nursing homes, medical facilities, businesses, hotels, motels, restaurants, schools, institutions and commercial establishments
- DIN #02246034

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
866DIN	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb



CDiff Disinfectant

C CDiff™ Disinfectant Tablets

- Kills C. Diff in 4 minutes!
- Effective against: C. difficile spores, staphylococcus aureus, salmonella enterica, pseudomonas aeruginosa and cold and flu (respiratory syncytial virus, influenza H1N1), as well as bloodborne pathogens including the human immunodeficiency virus Type 1 (HIV-1) and Hepatitis A and Hepatitis B virus
- More effective at lower doses than Quaternary Ammonium Compounds, bleach, hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acids
- Germs cannot build up a resistance to CDiff™ Disinfectant Tablets and the solution is not deactivated by organic matter or cloth
- Produces a solution that maintains disinfecting power for 7 days in a sealed container and 24 hours in an open container vs. bleach solutions that become inactive after a day
- CDiff™ Tablets have a lower pH and are much less aggressive on surfaces including floor finishes
- Perfect for: Hospitals, Medical Offices, Dental Offices, Clinics, Operating Rooms, Nurseries, Day Care Centres, Nursing Homes, Kennels, Veterinary Clinics, Zoos, Pet Shops
- DIN #02468743

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
0160	120 Tablets/Bottle	2/cs	4 lb



A



B



C



D



E



All Purpose/Hard Surface Cleaners

A A-Ben-A-Qui Universal Cleaner

- Revolutionary multi-purpose paste cleaner for those who want one versatile and effective product to use virtually anywhere
- Doesn't contain any harmful chemicals, fumes or fragrances, making it completely safe to use in homes or offices with children and pets, or anyone with allergies or skin sensitivities
- Used to clean and polish the following: stainless steel, sinks, stoves, white board conditioner, copper, water based paint, auto chrome, lockers, brass, school desks, porcelain, scuff marks, refrigerators, partitions, graffiti, kitchen utensils

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
AB AQ12FR	20 oz/570 g	12/cs	16 lb

B Combat Heavy Duty Citrus Cleaner

- Made from naturally derived citrus oil; contains no petroleum solvents
- Cuts through heavy grease accumulation with ease
- Dissolves rubber tire marks on concrete
- Biodegradable; safe for use on all hard surfaces

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
12001127	3.78 L/ 1 US gallon	4/cs	39 lb

C Perfecto 7 All Purpose Cleaner

- All purpose cleaner formulated to clean walls, floors, chrome, porcelain and stainless steel
- Includes mild grease-cutting properties
- Will rapidly penetrate and emulsify a wide variety of soils

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11974127	3.78 L/ 1 US gallon	4/cs	38 lb

D DfE 401 Heavy Duty Neutral Cleaner

- Formulated to be safer for the product user, building occupants and the environment compared to traditional cleaning products
- Can be applied with a mop, brush or through an automatic scrubber
- Cleans the widest range of soils when matched to the correct dilution
- Excels in cleaning hard surfaces like concrete and stone floor with an automatic scrubber
- Neutral pH; highly dilutable
- Low sudsing and rinses easily
- Certified Kosher

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11792827	3.78 L/ 1 US gallon	4/cs	36 lb

E Enviro Care® Tough Job Cleaner

- Non-toxic, biodegradable, heavy-duty cleaner/degreaser
- Use as a carpet and upholstery pre-spotter and stain remover or spray-on, wipe-off cleaning, damp mopping, in automatic scrubbers, in pressure washers and steamers
- Perfect for fire and smoke damage clean up
- Concentrated; fragrance-free
- Use in cold tank soaking applications
- Will not harm or discolour aluminum or other soft metals

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
12001827	3.78 L/1 US gallon	4/cs	36 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

All Purpose/Hard Surface Cleaners

A Orange Citrus Crazy Clean All Purpose Cleaner

- Formulated with a natural orange citrus solvent and emulsifiers that provide remarkable cleaning power on the heaviest of soils, greases, and oils
- Cleans and deodorizes surfaces on contact, safe to use where soap or detergents would be acceptable

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
985W	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

B Proxi Concentrate

- Concentrated product formulated to remove stains, hard water build-up and soap scum; no rinse required
- Safer on surfaces than aggressive acids or bleaches
- Outperforms competitive products due to maximum percentage of Hydrogen Peroxide content for Institutional application at 7.5% PLUS next generation cleaning ingredients
- Green Seal Certified
- Extremely cost effective; dilution recommendations up to 256:1
- Highly effective for grout cleaning, showers, restroom surfaces and elimination of urine odours
- Approved for use in food plants

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11850236	3.78 L/ 1 US gallon	4/cs	37 lb

C Enviro Care® Washroom Cleaner

- Keeps basins, showers, bowls, urinals and washroom surfaces clean and fresh in one easy step
- Mild food-grade acidic formula removes soap film, body oils, make-up and mineral deposits from any washable surface without damage
- Removes difficult stains from ceramic tile floors and grout
- This one-step cleaner cuts through grime and requires no rinsing
- Phosphate free and biodegradable
- Pleasant floral fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
12002027	3.78 L/1 US gallon	4/cs	39 lb

D Power Klean Laundry Detergent

- Low suds, concentrated detergent
- Low cost per load, washes up to 150 loads
- Biodegradable & phosphate free; safe for all fabrics
- Works great on wash 'n wear and fine fabrics
- Made in Canada (Includes free scoop)
- Cannot be used in high efficiency machines

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17481	13.6 kg Pail	Sold ea	30 lb

E Open Sesame Drain Flush

- Highly active acid based drain opener
- Works fast on organic waste, cloth and soap
- Inhibited to prevent corrosion

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
100101	946 mL/32 oz	12/cs	43 lb

F Wonder Creme™ Bowl Cleaner

- Germicidal creme bowl cleaner; clings to vertical surfaces
- Deodorizes, disinfects and cleans toilets and urinals

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
100401	909 mL/31 oz	12/cs	29 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order





ATTENTION
BEST BUY



Glass Cleaner

A See Thru Glass Cleaner

- Cleans glass, mirrors and other glazed or polished surfaces
- May be used as an all-purpose spray and wipe cleaner
- Non-streaking, non-ammoniated and non-flammable
- Ready-to-use formula
- Use outside or inside in hot or cold weather; dries fast

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11768927	3.78 L/ 1 US gallon	4/cs	36 lb

B Enviro Care® Glass Cleaner

- Non-streaking cleaner for glass, mirrors, stainless steel, formica, ceramic tile, plastic and other polished surfaces
- Alcohol-free, solvent-free, non-ammoniated, non-flammable, non-toxic and biodegradable
- Use on glass, mirrors, porcelain, enamel, stainless steel, chrome, formica, plastic, ceramic tile and other polished surfaces

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
12001027	3.78 L/1 US gallon	4/cs	37 lb

C Glass Cleaner

- The most versatile glass cleaner available - cleans glass, windows, hard surfaces
- Dissolves dirt, grease, grit and grime
- Heavy-duty foam clings to vertical surfaces
- Guaranteed to leave no film
- Contains perfume-grade alcohol for best performance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW050W	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

Hard Surface Polishers & Cleaners

D Stainless Steel Polish & Cleaner

- Specially formulated for use on stainless steel fixtures, equipment, or trim
- Cleans, polishes, protects stainless steel without scouring
- Resists fingerprints, grease and water spatter; preserves factory finish
- Removes old or heavy accumulation of greasy film, food spatter, or oil stains

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
841W	net wt. 15 oz/425 g	12/cs	15 lb

E Sheila Shine Stainless Steel Cleaner

- The world's finest steel polish and surface preservative
- Polishes and protects stainless steel, formica, porcelain and fine furniture

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
81000	10 oz/283.5 g Aerosol	12/cs	10.5 lb
81002	1 US gallon/3.78 L	4/cs	36 lb

F Peek Multi Purpose Cleaner & Polish

- Cleans, polishes and protects fiberglass, ceramics and all metals including brass, bronze, copper, gold, pewter, platinum, silver and stainless steel
- Non-toxic, anti-oxidant; safe on skin
- Contains a protective ingredient against tarnishing
- NSF registered

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
33200	4 oz/100 mL Tube	20/cs	6 lb
33800	5.25 oz/150 g Mousse	12/cs	7 lb
33300	34 oz/1000 mL Can	6/cs	17 lb

Enzymatic Control Systems

A Bio Attack Odour & Grease Digester

- Breaks down and liquefies solids such as fats, proteins, carbohydrates and grease
- Contains both aerobic and anaerobic bacteria and immediately neutralizes all malodours; bacteria remain 100% active until their work is done, at which time they begin rebuilding their colonies to replace fatalities and the cycle is repeated resulting in a successful ongoing drain or grease trap maintenance program
- Recommended for use in hospitals, nursing homes, schools, prisons, apartments, funeral homes, kennels, clinics, industries, recreational vehicles, marinas, septic tanks, sump-pumps, wet wells, porta-toilets or for eliminating odours from carpets, animal and pet odours, grease traps, drain line maintenance, etc.
- Non-toxic (aquatic & human)
- Phosphate free and biodegradable
- Non-corrosive
- Contains no hazardous ingredients
- No glycol ethers
- Non-alkaline
- Made using renewable resources

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
278-1	18.9 L Pail	Sold ea	45 lb
278-4	3.78 L/1 US gallon	4/cs	36 lb
278-12	946 mL/32 oz	12/cs	28 lb

B Enviro Care® Liqui Bac

- Digests organic waste in grease traps, portable toilets and septic tanks
- A living, non-pathogenic bacterial treatment that breaks down and liquefies solids such as fats, proteins, carbohydrates and grease
- Formulated with non-pathogenic bacteria for general odour control and carpet deodorizing
- Biodegradable; non-corrosive and contains no hazardous ingredients

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11819989	946 mL/32 oz	12/cs	28 lb
11819936	3.78 L/1 US gallon	4/cs	36 lb

Absorbent Compound

C Super-Sorb Instant Absorbent

- Absorbs 60 times its weight immediately and up to 400 times its weight within 2 minutes
- Instantly absorbs any liquid mess and transforms it into a manageable gel that simply sweeps away
- Effective on urine, blood, vomit, oil and liquid spills
- Simple to use - just sprinkle on liquid, then sweep away
- Leaves a pleasant lemon fragrance
- Biodegradable cellulose base is safe for the environment

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17128	340 g/12 oz	6/cs	4.5 lb
17127	❖ 19 L/5 US Gallon	1 Pail	21 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Carpet Care

A PROXI™ Spray and Walk Away

- Spray and Walk Away
- Cleans and dries quickly; no rubbing, scrubbing, blotting, rinsing
- Oxidizes stain molecule and eliminates odours
- Non-bleaching, no VOC's, no residue
- Patent-protected technology
- Hydrogen Peroxide is a well-known antiseptic and disinfectant
- PROXI leaves a clean smell because of the oxidation of odour causing microbes

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11849314	710 mL/24 oz	6/cs	11 lb
11849327	3.78 L/1 US gallon	4/cs	36 lb

B Enviro Care® Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner

- A versatile, highly concentrated solution that cleans, brightens and deodorizes colourfast carpet, upholstery or other fabric
- Perfect for extraction as well as spin bonnet cleaning
- Uses liquid live microorganisms to digest odour-causing substances
- Continues to actively deodorize long after the cleaning process has been completed
- Phosphate free
- Biodegradable
- Non-Corrosive; no hazardous ingredients

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11257840	9.5 L/2.5 US gallon	2/cs	46 lb

C Odor-Out Rug & Room Deodorizer

- Absorbs and eliminates carpet and room odours
- Safe for carpet and vacuums; freshens the entire area
- Fresh lemon scent; biodegradable

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17122	340 g/12 oz	12/cs	12 lb

Graffiti Removal & Barrier

D DfE-VMR Vandal Mark Remover

- A heavy-duty biologically-based product for managing tough jobs with minimal environmental impact
- Easily removes adhesives, inks, marker, paint and make-up
- Safe for use on metal; will not harm most surfaces
- Utilizes plant-based raw material
- Eucalyptus fragrance
- Lower VOC's
- Better indoor air quality; don't have to use "after hours"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11827014	946 mL/32 oz	6/cs	14 lb

E Gel Vandal Mark Remover

- Removes marks created by crayon, pencil, inks, spray paints, tape, waxes and lipstick
- Formulated for use on brick, tile, steel, brass, chrome, aluminum, glass, Formica and other hard surfaces
- Gel formula clings to surfaces all for longer penetration time

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
880W	net wt. 15 oz/425 g	12/cs	16 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

A

B

C

D

E

Odour Control

A Citro Fresh Dumpster Odor Eliminator

- Contains natural citronella oil that repels insects
- Patented odour neutralizer combined with citronella oil eliminates odours at the source, leaving a pleasant citrus fragrance
- All natural granules absorbs liquids in waste receptacles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
24812	340 g/12 oz	12/cs	12 lb
2485	19 L/5 US gallon Drum	1 Pail	20 lb
24855	❖ 208 L/55 US Gallon Drum	1 Drum	155 lb

B Super Odor Eliminator

- Instantly & effectively eliminates odours on and from fabrics, drains, air, pet areas, bedding, carpets, gym bags, etc.
- Easy to use; spray trigger is attached to each bottle
- Environmentally friendly
- Biodegradable/low VOC formula; free from harmful chemicals
- Safe for use around kids and pets (except birds)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
632SOE	946 mL/32 oz	6/cs	15 lb

Mötsenböcker's Lift Off®

- No hot solvents, no harsh odours, safe for all surfaces
- Used by Coca Cola®, MGM Grand Las Vegas, McDonalds®, Marriot Hotels®, Disney Theme Parks®, Delta Airlines and many more

C Lift Off Food, Drink & Pet Stain Remover

- Biodegradable and water-based
- Removes coffee, tea, Kool-Aid®, pop, sauces, ketchup, blood, grass and other water or protein-based spots and stains

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
40503	32 oz/946 mL	6/cs	13 lb

D Lift Off Tape, Label and Adhesive Remover

- Original petroleum-based formula, commercially and industrially proven
- Effectively removes chewing gum, adhesives, grease, tar, motor oil, sap and naturally oil-based foods such as salad dressings

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
40703	32 oz/946 mL	6/cs	13 lb

E Lift Off Pen, Ink & Marker Remover

- Biodegradable and water-based
- Removes most types of ink including indelible ink, ball-point pen, permanent marker, highlighter and other inks such as stamp pad ink
- Also removes nail polish and correction fluid
- Removes permanent markers from dry-erase boards
- Works on carpets, fabrics, furniture, walls and laundry

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
40903	32 oz/946 mL	6/cs	13 lb

F Lift Off Spray Paint and Graffiti Remover

- Biodegradable and water-based
- Patented formula breaks the molecular bond between paint and the surface, unlike solvents or d-limonene-based removers that simply dissolve paint and spread it around
- Works on all surfaces including concrete, brick, stucco and street signs

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
41103	32 oz/946 mL	6/cs	13 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



A



KutolPro Heavy Duty Hand Cleaners

- Heavy duty hand cleaners formulated to outperform the competition in removing the toughest industrial soils including grease, oil, paint, ink, lubricants, automotive fluids and adhesives
- Low VOC's
- Starter kits available with dispenser and soap in one package



+



=



B



NEW!

A Duraview Heavy Duty Soap Dispenser

- Heavy duty dispenser designed for industrial applications
- For use with KutolPro heavy duty hand soaps

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9909ZPL	Dispenser	12/cs	12 lb

B Sock-It Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

- Contains mineral solvents and pumice to remove tough soils, oils and varnish
- Enhanced with Aloe and Vitamin E to moisturize and prevent dry skin
- Removes grease, heavy soils, varnish, carbon black and automotive fluids
- Green with lemon-lime fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1667	2 L	4/cs	22 lb
16DV2	Starter Kit	1/cs	6 lb

C



NEW!

C Regal Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

- No solvents; milder on hands
- Contains mild surfactants and walnut shell scrubbers to remove heavy soils, motor oil, inks and automotive fluids
- Tan with neutral fragrance
- Great for automotive repair shops

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5267	2 L	4/cs	22 lb
52DV2	Starter Kit	1/cs	6 lb

D



NEW!



D Orange Scrub Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

- Superior heavy-duty industrial hand cleaner
- Contains a mineral-oil based solvent plus natural scrubbers pumice and perlite to remove grease, oil, ink, carbon black and other tough soils
- Orange with orange fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4967	2 L	4/cs	22 lb
4902	❖ 3.78 L/1 Gallon Pump	4/cs	37 lb
49DV2	Starter Kit	1/cs	6 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Heavy Duty Hand Cleaners

A Super-Scrub Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

- Our most popular, multi-purpose heavy duty hand cleaner
- Contains special surfactants and synthetic scrubbers to remove heavy soils, motor oil and coolant; ideal for automotive repair shops
- Enhanced with aloe and moisturizers to help prevent dry skin
- Light green with a citrus scent

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4567	2 L	4/cs	22 lb
45DV2	Starter Kit	1/cs	6 lb

B Walnut Scrub Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

- With all natural scrubbers and free of harsh solvents, it's gentle on the skin
- Formulated with surfactants, walnut shells and pumice to help exfoliate the skin and remove heavy soils, paints, inks, oil and grease
- Contains mild cleansers and skin conditioners to leave hands clean and smooth
- Tan with a rainforest scent
- Biodegradable
- Ideal for industrial and automotive shops

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4767	2 L	4/cs	22 lb
47DV2	Starter Kit	1/cs	6 lb

C Red Blast Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

- Powerful, versatile multi-purpose heavy duty industrial hand cleaner
- Contains mild solvents and pumice
- Enhanced with moisturizers to help prevent dry skin
- Tough against grease, oil, heavy soil, paints, inks, tar and cutting fluids
- Red with a popular cherry scent
- Ideal for most industrial applications

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7767	2 L	4/cs	22 lb
7702	❖ 3.78 L/1 Gallon Pump	4/cs	37 lb
77DV2	Starter Kit	1/cs	6 lb

Floor Care Products

D Enviro Care® Low Foam All Purpose Cleaner

- Effective for many routine cleaning jobs
- Highly concentrated yet gentle on hands; requires no rinsing and leaves a fresh clean fragrance
- Specially formulated for compatibility with any floor finish; will not damage or dull floor finishes or waxes
- Contains no butyl cellosolve or alkalies
- Phosphate free and biodegradable;
- No added fragrances, non-corrosive, contains no hazardous ingredients

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11822027	3.78 L/1 Gallon	4/cs	36 lb

E Enviro Care® Enhancer

- Cleans, conditions and restores the wet look gloss of all acrylic-based floor finishes
- High-dilution concentrate can be applied with an automatic scrubber or damp mop
- Biodegradable
- Phosphate free and no added fragrance; non-corrosive

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11904127	3.78 L/1 Gallon	4/cs	37 lb





Floor Stripper

A Enviro Care® Floor Stripper

- Formulated to remove all types of floor finishes
- Highly concentrated; low foaming
- Fast acting and pleasant to use
- Removes multiple layers of finish without harsh alkalis and other conventional components
- Instantly whitens by re-emulsifying
- Apply the floor stripper and watch the coating whiten as it penetrates and dissolves the finish and waxy build up
- Biodegradable; phosphate free with no added fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11904046	9.5 L/2.5 Gallon	2/cs	46 lb

B Thermo Strip Floor Stripper

- Low odour floor finish remover designed to combine stripping power and user-friendly technology
- Removes sealers and floor finishes hardened by frequent burnishing
- Non-ammoniated
- Easily removes the toughest coatings
- One pass is all that's needed to strip most floors

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11259039	3.78 L/1 Gallon	4/cs	39 lb

Floor Finish

C Thermo Gloss Floor Finish

- Bright floor finish and protection
- Provides an instant brilliant gloss that becomes deeper and tougher each time it is burnished
- Suitable for use on vinyl, vinyl asbestos, linoleum, asphalt, rubber and terrazzo floors
- More durable and scuff resistant than other "burnishable" finishes
- Detergent resistant and easy to maintain

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11848727	3.78 L/1 Gallon	4/cs	39 lb

D Enviro Care® Novus Floor Finish

- Neutral pH; readily biodegradable
- No heavy metal complexes, APE's, Formaldehyde, Phthalate-free
- No odour, non-corrosive and non-reactive
- Combines an unequaled level of environmental preference with performance, which surpasses conventional floor finish technology
- Excels with all maintenance systems: scrub and recoat, spray buff or burnish
- Provides a tough, black-mark resistant shine with no powdering
- No sealer required on resilient flooring, even after heavy stripping
- Coverage: 3000 - 4000 sq ft per gallon/280 - 370 sq m per 3.8 litres

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11927046	9.5 L/2.5 Gallon	2/cs	46 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Triggers Sprayers & Bottles

General Purpose Trigger Sprayers

A General Purpose Trigger Sprayers

- Save 20 - 40% while maintaining resistance to common janitorial chemicals
- Use for restroom and window cleaning, housekeeping, in car washes, for auto detailing, pest control, lawn care
- 1.1 mL output per stroke
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish; adjusts from pin to mist spray

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
6110RW	7¼" Red/White	200/cs	14 lb
6111RW	8" Red/White	200/cs	14 lb
6111BW	8" Blue/White	200/cs	14 lb
6112RW	9¼" Red/White	200/cs	14 lb
6112BW	9¼" Blue/White	200/cs	14 lb

B General Purpose Shipper Trigger Sprayers

- Ergonomic grip; three-finger trigger and rear support makes extended use more comfortable
- Engineered not to leak if bottle tips over
- Self-venting to prevent bottle collapsing
- 1.6 mL output per stroke significantly reduces the number of times you pull the trigger
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish; adjusts from pin to mist spray

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7111RW	8" Red/White	200/cs	14 lb
7111BW	8" Blue/White	200/cs	14 lb
7112RW	9¼" Red/White	200/cs	14 lb
7112BW	9¼" Blue/White	200/cs	14 lb

C General Purpose Trigger Sprayer

- **Leading general purpose trigger sprayer in the janitorial and industrial markets**
- Rubber piston cup extends life and provides broader chemical resistance while the outer body protects the piston assembly to prevent damage during use and storage
- Use for restroom and window cleaning, housekeeping, in car washes, for auto detailing, pest control, lawn care
- 1.4 mL output per stroke
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5112RW	9¼" Red/White	200/cs	20 lb
5112BW	9¼" Blue/White	200/cs	20 lb

D Smazer™ General Purpose Trigger Sprayers

- No leak design
- Three-finger grip reduces hand fatigue
- Two-piece piston design for better chemical resistance
- 1.4 mL output per stroke
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4806RW	8" Red/White	250/cs	22 lb
4900WW	10" White/White	250/cs	23 lb
4902BW	10" Blue/White	250/cs	23 lb
4906RW	10" Red/White	250/cs	23 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Upside Down Trigger Sprayer

A Upside Down Trigger Sprayer

- Patented design allows you to use the sprayer in any direction... even completely upside down!
- Unique design allows user to completely empty contents of the bottle
- Non-leaking
- Unique design allows user to completely empty contents of the bottle
- Use for restroom cleaning, housekeeping, window cleaning, in car washes, for auto detailing, pest control, lawn care
- 1.0 mL output per stroke
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
110450	9¼" White/White	200/cs	18 lb

Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayers

B Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayer

- Nozzle O-ring and piston cup are made of chemical resistant synthetic rubber
- Ergonomically designed extra long trigger provides unsurpassed comfort
- Extra large spray pattern
- Use for harsh chemicals, carpet spot cleaning, general use, with D-limonene and in automotive, car washes or auto detailing
- 1.4 mL per stroke
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5112CR	9½" Grey	200/cs	22 lb

C Economy Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayer

- Rubber piston cup provides excellent chemical resistance
- Engineered not to leak when shipped on bottles containing liquids
- Industrial design, low profile and broad chemical resistance make this sprayer ideal for packaging commercial cleaning chemicals
- 1.1 mL output per stroke
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
240WW	9¼" White/White	200/cs	12 lb

Acid Resistant Trigger Sprayer

D Acid Resistant Trigger Sprayer

- Not intended for use with solvent solutions
- Unsurpassed acid resistance; proprietary design extends product life when used with acid solutions
- Outer body protects piston assembly to prevent damage during use and storage
- Designed specifically to be used with acid-based wheel cleaners
- 1.4 mL output per stroke significantly reduces the number of times you pull the trigger
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5112AR	9¼" Gold/Black	200/cs	22 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Foaming Trigger Sprayers

A Foamer Trigger Sprayer

- Three-finger trigger and rear support makes extended use more comfortable
- Foaming action helps reduce the consumption of chemicals
- 1.4 mL output per stroke significantly reduces the number of times you pull the trigger
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9112WF	9½" White/White	200/cs	18 lb

B Sprayer/Foamer Combo Trigger Sprayer

- Combines the features of two sprayers into one
- Sprays rich foam or screen flips back allowing trigger to perform as a regular sprayer
- Three-finger grip shipper sprayer with 1.0 mL output
- No leak design
- Fits 28 mm/400 thread neck finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7029	10" White/White	270/cs	19 lb

C Model 330 High Output Trigger Sprayer

- Self-venting to prevent bottle collapsing
- Oversized trigger for 3 finger activation, prevents hand fatigue
- Over 3 times normal output per stroke, 3.4 mL
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
330RW	9½" Red/White	100/cs	17 lb

Trigger & Bottle Complete

D Standard Trigger Sprayer & Bottle Complete

- Combo pack of (50) 11T sprayers and (50) 11B bottles
- Bulk packed in a carton

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11	Red/White	50/cs	10 lb

LEGEND

Tube Lengths:

- 7¼" fits 16 oz bottle
- 7¼" - 7½" fits 22 oz Colossal bottle
- 8" - 8 1/8" fits 24 oz bottle
- 9¼" - 10" fits 32 oz/1 L bottle

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Bottles

A 32 oz Handi-Hold Bottle

- Without graduations, 28 mm/400 neck finish
- Made with high density polyethylene

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17425	32 oz/946 mL Natural	92/cs	14 lb

B 32 oz Handi-Hold & W.H.M.I.S. Bottle

- Without graduations
- High density polyethylene with screened red W.H.M.I.S. panel
- Meets 2015 WHMIS requirements
- 28 mm/400 neck finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
29223	32 oz/946 mL Natural	92/cs	14 lb

C 32 oz Round Bottle

- Moulded oz/mL and dilution ratios
- High density polyethylene, 28 mm/400 neck finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
932C	32 oz/946 mL Natural	140/cs	18 lb

D 24 oz Round Bottle

- Moulded oz/mL and dilution ratios
- High density polyethylene, 28 mm/400 neck finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
12174	24 oz/710 mL Natural	98/cs	11 lb

E 24 oz Handi-Hold & W.H.M.I.S. Bottle

- Moulded oz/mL and dilution ratios
- High density polyethylene with screened W.H.M.I.S. panel
- Meets 2015 WHMIS requirements
- Natural; 28 mm/400 neck finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
29036RD	24 oz/710 mL, Red WHMIS	98/cs	11 lb
29036BK	24 oz/710 mL, Black WHMIS	98/cs	11 lb

F 16 oz & 32 oz Cylinder Bottle

- Without graduations, 28 mm/400 neck finish
- Round and sleek for great shelf presence
- Easy to decorate, fill and pack

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17102	16 oz/473 mL Natural	248/cs	19 lb
17104	32 oz/946 mL Natural	96/cs	14 lb

G 22 oz Colossal Bottle

- Moulded oz/mL and dilution ratios, 28 mm/400 neck finish
- High density polyethylene

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
11B	22 oz/650 mL Natural	120/cs	14 lb

Bottle Top Accessories

H Loc Top Dispenser Caps & Bottle Caps

- 28 mm/400 neck finish, fits all spray bottles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
12014	White Loc Top	Sold ea	0.02 lb
17115	White Bottle Cap	Sold ea	0.01 lb





Dispensing Innovation Since 1961

With 60 years of experience and innovation going into every product we produce, it's easy to see why we are the industry's leading supplier of trigger sprayers.





Pumps & Sprayers

Measuring Cups

A Rounded Measuring Cup

- Embossed ounce and millilitre scale make accurate portioning simple
- Versatile; ideal for powder or liquid measurements
- Generous handle is easy to grip and the pour spout reduces drips

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2416	473 mL/16 oz	24/cs	3 lb

B Econo Measuring Cup

- Embossed ounce and millilitre scale make accurate portioning simple
- Versatile; ideal for powder or liquid measurements
- Generous handle is easy to grip and the pour spout reduces drips

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2418	236 mL/8 oz	Sold ea	0.1 lb

C Econo Measuring Scoops

- Basic scoop quickly measures small portions
- Translucent

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2402	59 mL/2 oz	Sold ea	0.01 lb

D Plastic Funnels

- Translucent
- Narrow neck allows for the filling of small and large containers
- Dimensions of 5408: 4.5" Dia. x 4.5" H
- Dimensions of 5416: 5" Dia. x 5.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5408	236 mL/8 oz	Sold ea	0.01 lb
5416	473 mL/16 oz	Sold ea	0.01 lb

Scoops

E Deluxe Scoop

- Large 2 quart scoop
- Made of white polypropylene
- Durable, resists chipping, scratches and breakage
- Beveled front edge for maximum pick up
- Hanging slot for efficient storage
- Thumb indent for greater control and comfort
- Dimensions: 9.35" L x 5.75" W x 5.35" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2405	White, 2 Quart/1.9 L	12/cs	8 lb

F Heavy Duty Scoop

- 1 US Gal/3.78 L capacity
- Strong and durable; won't corrode

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1378YE	Yellow	Sold ea	2 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Portion Aids & E-Z Fill™

A Portion Aids

- Gives accurate measurements and eliminates waste
- Use with cleaners, disinfectants, detergents or concentrates
- Ounce and cc calibrations silk screened on sides
- Cup size 3 oz/89 mL
- Dimensions for 3528: 12" L x 2" D x 3" H for quarts
- Dimensions for 3538: 15" L x 2" D x 3" H for gallons

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
3528	Fits 28 mm Neck	12/cs	1 lb
3538	Fits 38 mm Neck	12/cs	1 lb

B Pro-Blend Portion Aids

- Just turn the top clockwise to raise or counter-clockwise to lower the regulator
- Squeeze the bottle to fill; any excess liquid will flow back into the bottle
- Open the safety cover and pour out the measured liquid
- Reduces product waste and ensures fast easy measuring
- 200309 is for quart bottles
- 200308 is for gallon bottles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
200309	Fits 28 mm Neck	12/cs	1.8 lb
200308	Fits 38 mm Neck	12/cs	2 lb

C E-Z Fill® 2½ Gallon Polyethylene Container

- Same features as 7576
- Dimensions: 16" L x 5" W x 10" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7572	Translucent	12/cs	12 lb

D E-Z Fill® 5 Gallon Polyethylene Container

- User friendly for E-Z filling and pouring of product
- Heavy-duty container, 63 mm angled front opening for filling of ready-to-use chemical concentrates
- 38 mm top vent opening accepts standard 0.75" tubing
- Includes 7577 faucet with 38 mm cap; has no leak, tight fit with easy on/off handle, spout fits into 28 mm bottle neck
- Half gallon embossed graduations on top and front
- Dimensions: 16" L x 10" W x 10" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7576	Translucent	6/cs	11 lb

Faucets & Drum Accessories

E Faucet for 7576 & 7572 E-Z Fill® Containers

- No leak design, has easy on/off operation
- Fits 38mm (1.5") neck finish
- Dimensions: 1.25" L x 1.625" W x 3" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7577	White	Sold ea	0.1 lb

F Bronze Drum Spigots

- Made of FDA approved virgin polyethylene
- Handles viscous materials
- Not affected by most acids, caustics or oil
- Instant on/off control

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4200	For 2" Bung Opening	Sold ea	0.55 lb
4205	For ¾" Bung Opening	Sold ea	0.05 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Plastic & Metal Pumps

A 8 oz Drum Pump with 20 Litre Pail Adapter

- Pumps 2, 4, 6 or 8 oz (59, 118, 177 or 237 mL) with restriction clips included
- Special pail adapter fits 5 or 6 gallon pails with Senior Rieke FlexSpout
- Fits 55 gallon drums with 0.75" or 2" standard F.I.P. fittings
- O-ring for better seal; adapts to both 0.75" and 2" National Pipe Thread
- Polypropylene and polyethylene construction for chemical resistance
- Dimensions: 2" D x 11" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2202GY	Grey	12/cs	12 lb

B 22 oz Metal Drum Pump

- Pumps 22 oz/651 mL per stroke
- Fits 15, 30 and 55 gallon drum with 1.5" and 2" National Pipe Thread
- Self-priming, nickel plated pump
- Dimensions: 1.5" D x 8" W x 42.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2204	Silver	12/cs	55 lb

Siphon Pumps

C Siphon Drum Pump

- Made from polyethylene for standard 15, 30 and 55 gallon drums with 2" National Pipe Thread
- Dimensions: 3" D x 45" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2300	Red	6/cs	9 lb

D Mini Siphon Pump

- Comes with adapter for use with Rieke Intermediate plastic FlexSpout on 20 L pails
- When used with Rieke Jr. FlexSpout, remove adapter
- Dimensions: 2" D x 21" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2305	❖ Red	24/cs	5 lb

E Heavy-Duty Siphon Pump

- For rugged, heavy use applications; siphons 7 gallons per minute
- Use with 205 L drums with 2" National Pipe Thread
- Dimensions: 3.5" D x 47" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2307	Red	24/cs	28 lb

Storage Accessories

F Wall Mount Storage Bracket

- Epoxy coated steel wire resists corrosion
- Great for storing concentrates used with proportioners
- Holds 3 round US gallon, 4 F-style, square US gal or 4 litre containers
- Dimensions: 7" D x 25" W x 9" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
200192	Grey	4/cs	17 lb

G Wall Brackets

- Rigid, silver powder-coated 0.25" wire
- Excellent for holding 4 litre/1 US gallon containers
- Dimensions for 801: 6.375" Dia. x 4.25" H
- Dimensions for 804: 4" D x 5.75" W x 5.75" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
801	Round	12/cs	10 lb
804	Square	12/cs	10 lb

Dispensing Pumps

A Deluxe 1 oz Dispensing Pump

- 1 oz/30 mL with 38 mm cap and 11" tube length
- Non-removable cap with calibrated plunger
- Fits 4 litre container and standard US gallon
- Recommended for most products including chemicals and some pumice type soaps
- Dimensions: 17" L x 4.375" spout

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
901	White	24/cs	5 lb

B Deluxe Plastic 1 oz Pail Pump

- 1 oz/30 mL calibrated plunger with 17" tube length
- Fits 20 L/5 gal pails with Senior Rieke Adapter
- Dimensions: 22.5" L x 4.375" spout

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
901A	White	24/cs	4 lb

C Special 1/8 oz Plastic Pump

- 1/8 oz/4 mL with 38 mm locking cap and 11" tube
- Fits 4 L container and standard US gallon
- Good for hand soaps; very economical
- Dimensions: 17" L x 3" spout

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
902A	White	24/cs	2 lb

D Econo 1 oz Dispensing Pump

- 1 oz/30 mL with 38 mm/400 cap and 10.75" tube length
- Removable cap without calibrated plunger
- Plunger locks down for reduction of leaks during shipping and storage
- Fits 4 litre container and standard US gallon
- FDA and USDA accepted for food applications and disinfectants
- Dimensions: 17" L x 4.375" spout

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
904	White	24/cs	5 lb
160100	White	200/cs	30 lb

E Econo Plastic 1 oz Pail Pump

- 1 oz/30 mL with 38 mm/430 cap and 17" tube length
- Plunger locks down for reduction of leaks during shipping and storage
- Removable cap without calibrated plunger
- Fits 20 L/5 gal pails with Senior Rieke Adapter
- FDA and USDA accepted for food applications and disinfectants
- Dimensions: 22.5" L x 4.375" spout

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
904A	White	24/cs	5 lb
160108	White	150/cs	23 lb

F Special 1/16 oz Plastic Pump

- 1/16 oz/2 mL with 28 mm locking cap and 9" tube length
- Fits standard 28 mm quart and pint bottles
- Dimensions: 11" L x 2.5" spout

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
906A	White	24/cs	2 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Plastic Pump Kit

A 1 oz Plastic Pump Kit with 904 Econo Pump

- For use with various neck sizes on gallon containers (mustard, ketchup, etc.); Fits 4 litre container and standard US gallon
- Great for food service and other institutional uses
- Includes plastic caps, sizes 89 mm, 110 mm and 120 mm
- Dimensions: 10.75" L tube

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
905	White	24/cs	8 lb

Pump Up Sprayers

B Jr. Pump-Up Sprayer

- Easy to use with convenient 48 oz capacity
- Increased chemical resistance with Viton seals
- Spray nozzle adjusts from mist to direct stream
- Metal plunger allows for increased durability

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7548	Grey/Translucent	6/cs	10 lb

C Jr. Pump-Up Foamer

- Easy to use with convenient 48 oz capacity
- Increased chemical resistance with Viton seals
- Nozzle adjusts from stream to foam spray
- Ergonomic "thumb-lock" facilitates fatigue-free spraying

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7549	Grey/Translucent	6/cs	11 lb

D Multi-Purpose Hand Pump

- One litre, translucent tank
- Strong, quick-pressurizing pump and fully adjustable spray pattern

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
150299	Black/Metal	12/cs	24 lb

Wash Guns

- Metered mixing provides accurate dilution; unused chemical can be returned to the original container
- Durable all brass mixing head, metering stem and internal parts for long, trouble-free operation
- Wide mouth, chemical resistant polyethylene bottle

E Foamaster Foam Cleaning Gun

- Accurately mixes and sprays thick, clinging foam chemicals
- Detachable handle provides a range of powerful rinsing spray patterns
- Controlled flow rate uniquely suited to foaming chemicals

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
75QGF	Fixed Ratio	6/cs	10.5 lb

F Foamaster Multi-Ratio Cleaning Gun

- Same features as 75QGF, but with multi-ratio stem and deflector
- Multi-ratio dial has five mixing settings that can be set from 1/4 -14 oz per gallon, depending on the viscosity of the chemical

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
75QGFM	Multi-Ratio	6/cs	10.5 lb

G Foam Gun

- 96 oz capacity; minimum 40 psi, maximum 85 psi
- Water pressure operated foam gun
- Powerful spray rinse when detaching bottle/foamer from handle
- Colour coded metering tips for dilution control

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7504	Water Pressure Operated	1/cs	3 lb



Window Cleaning Tools

Brass Squeegees

A Master Solid Brass Squeegees Complete

- The top of our professional line
- Built to the precision tolerances you get with tempered, solid brass; perfect balance and weight
- Hand inspected for exceptional quality control

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1013	12"	12/cs	6.5 lb
1017	14"	12/cs	7.0 lb
1021	❖ 16"	12/cs	7.5 lb
1025	18"	12/cs	8.0 lb

B Master Brass Channels with Rubber

- Channels fit all handles on page 122
- Rubber provides streak-free window cleaning
- Each channel comes with the rubber squeegee blade already installed

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1119	❖ 6"	12/cs	1.0 lb
1123	❖ 8"	12/cs	2.0 lb
1127	❖ 10"	12/cs	2.5 lb
1131	12"	12/cs	3.0 lb
1135	14"	12/cs	3.5 lb
1140	16"	12/cs	4.0 lb
1144	18"	12/cs	4.5 lb
1148	❖ 20"	12/cs	5.0 lb
1152	22"	12/cs	5.5 lb

C Master Rubber for Channels

- The #1 squeegee rubber in the industry
- Provides streak-free window cleaning
- Blades are hand inspected

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1397	❖ 6"	12/cs	0.3 lb
1402	❖ 8"	12/cs	0.4 lb
1407	❖ 10"	12/cs	0.5 lb
1412	❖ 12"	12/cs	0.6 lb
1417	14"	12/cs	0.7 lb
1422	16"	12/cs	0.7 lb
1427	18"	12/cs	0.9 lb
1432	20"	12/cs	0.9 lb
1438	22"	12/cs	1.0 lb
1443	36"	12/cs	2.0 lb

D Brass Clips for All Window Squeegees

- Holds the squeegee rubber into an Ettore Channel

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1253	❖ Clips	12/pk	0.5 lb

ETTORE

Squeegee Handles

A Master Brass Handle

- Built to the precision tolerances you get with tempered, solid brass
- Easily attaches to extension poles
- Sturdy, long-lasting

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1324	Master Brass Handle	12/cs	3 lb

B Quick Release Handle with Rubber Grip

- Change channels with a flick of your thumb
- Improve your reach by easily positioning channels off-centre
- The soft rubber handle means warmer hands and a better grip
- Made of sturdy, tempered brass

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1339	Quick Release Handle	12/cs	4 lb

C Pro+ Super System Squeegee Handle

- Versatile, ergonomic handle that swivels 180° to fit in awkward areas
- Automatically adjusts to the angle you need without lifting it off the glass
- Makes easy work of odd-shaped glass and obstacles, speeding your window cleaning 30% to 50%
- Includes moulded rubber inserts for extra grip when wet
- Works well with brass, aluminum or stainless steel channels

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1640	Pro+ System Handle	12/cs	3.5 lb

D Quick Release Aluminum Handle with Foam Grip

- Lightweight and easy to use
- The soft rubber handle provides a better grip
- Comes with a rubber grip and a quick release for fast channel changing

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1405	Aluminum Handle	12/cs	2.2 lb

BackFlip

E BackFlip - Four Tools in One!

- The perfect balance of speed and performance
- The channel is 2" longer than the washer. For example, the 71100 is made up of a 10" Golden Glove and a 12" squeegee
- With the simple touch of a button, transformed the BackFlip for a variety of applications: a One Pass Squeegee, combination Scrub & Squeegee or a separate Heavy-Duty Washer and Quick Release Squeegee
- Each tool fits on all Ettore extension poles
- The only tool that works in four time-saving combinations with no parts to lose

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
71100	10" Brass	6/cs	7 lb
71140	14" Brass	6/cs	8.2 lb
71180	18" Brass	6/cs	9.5 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Aluminum Squeegees

A Aluminum Squeegees Complete

- Featherweight alternative to traditional brass
- Less fatigue with extended working time

Code		Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
3212	❖	12"	12/cs	3.4 lb
3214	❖	14"	12/cs	3.5 lb
3216	❖	16"	12/cs	3.5 lb
3218	❖	18"	12/cs	3.6 lb

B Master Rubber for Channels

Code		Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1912	❖	12"	12/cs	1.4 lb
1914	❖	14"	12/cs	1.6 lb
1916	❖	16"	12/cs	1.9 lb
1918	❖	18"	12/cs	2.0 lb

C Aluminum Squeegee Handle

- Lightweight and easy to use
- Reduces user fatigue

Code		Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1335	❖	Aluminum Squeegee Handle	12/cs	1.7 lb

Auto Squeegees

D Auto Squeegee Scrubber

- Gentle scrubber with durable rubber squeegee
- Sponge is wrapped in honeycomb scrubbing nylon
- Easy to use - just scrub, flip and squeegee
- Comes with 20" handle, 10" Wide Head

Code		Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9100		Auto Squeegee Scrubber	10/cs	9 lb

E Telescopic Squeegee

- Great for all your hard-to-reach cleaning demands
- A quick twist extends handle from 39" up to 64"
- Scrubbing sponge covered with durable nylon mesh
- Quality aluminum construction

Code		Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9491		Telescopic Squeegee	12/cs	14 lb

All Purpose Squeegees

F All Purpose Squeegee

- High impact plastic handle
- Lightweight and economical
- Streak-free rubber blade

Code		Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17012		12"	12/cs	4.0 lb
17016	❖	16"	12/cs	4.2 lb

G Shower Sweep®

- Great for shower doors, tile and mirrors
- All plastic construction
- Won't scratch surfaces
- Suction cup for hanging

Code		Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
14100		White Plastic	12/cs	3.6 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Washers

A Golden Glove Washers

- Our most popular washer is built to last
- Extra heavy synthetic pile, double-twist fabric and double seams at the sewn ends

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1814	10" Complete	6/cs	2.5 lb
1816	14" Complete	6/cs	3.0 lb
1818	18" Complete	6/cs	4.0 lb

Golden Glove Replacement Covers

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
51010	10" Cover Only	10/cs	0.8 lb
51014	14" Cover Only	10/cs	1.2 lb
51018	18" Cover Only	10/cs	1.6 lb

B Mighty Washer Sleeve

- Economical alternative with great performance
- Durable construction; machine washable

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
52010	10" Cover Only	12/cs	1.7 lb
52014	14" Cover Only	12/cs	2.4 lb
52018	18" Cover Only	12/cs	2.7 lb

High Access Poles

C Aluminum Extension Poles

- Fluted aluminum design increases strength/rigidity; allows a better grip in wet conditions
- Combination friction fit and threaded tip for use with window washers and scrapers

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8021	2-Section, 8'	10/cs	10 lb
8022	2-Section, 12'	10/cs	12 lb
8023	3-Section, 20'	10/cs	33 lb
8024	3-Section, 29'	10/cs	53 lb

D REA-C-H Extension Poles

- Heavy duty construction
- Fluted gold-anodized aluminum with high impact plastic tips prevents corrosion
- Tapered tip for dusting and painting
- Ergonomic cone and clamp assemblies
- Contoured grip for extended working time

2-Section

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
42104	4'	6/cs	5 lb
42108	8'	6/cs	8 lb
42112	12'	6/cs	14 lb

3-Section

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1684	12'	6/cs	17 lb
1688	15'	6/cs	21 lb
1692	18'	6/cs	23 lb
1695	24'	2/cs	13 lb
1699	27'	2/cs	15 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



A**A****Super Bucket**

- Indestructible soft-walled 6 gallon bucket
- Accommodates washers up to 18" long
- Convenient roll-around casters, drain-sieve and lid available (sold separately)
- Dimensions: 19" L x 10" W x 10" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
85000	Super Bucket	6/cs	21 lb
85100	Snap-on Lid	1/cs	0.8 lb
85200	Casters	Sold ea	0.4 lb
85300	Sieve	1/cs	1.0 lb

B**B****Utility Bucket with Sieve**

- Strong 6 gallon/25 L bucket
- Accommodates washers up to 18" long
- Includes sieve insert and four non-marring, smooth-rolling casters
- Dimensions: 20" L x 10.25" W x 10.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8014YE	Yellow	5/cs	26 lb

C**C****Utility Bucket with Hanging Sieve**

- Strong 6 gallon/25 L bucket
- Accommodates washers up to 18" long
- Includes hanging sieve to keep washer out of dirty water
- Comes with four non-marring, smooth-rolling casters
- Dimensions: 20" L x 10.25" W x 10.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8017YE	Yellow	5/cs	26 lb

D**D****The SideKick**

- A definitive dripless holster puts squeegee, washer and mini-bucket on either hip
- Detachable, quick-release belt clip (use 2044 tool belt)
- Durable, heavy duty construction
- Accepts all brands of squeegees and washers up to 18"
- Reversible right/left design
- Shown complete with tools, all items sold separately
- Dimensions: 4" D x 3.25" W x 12" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
02041	Black	6/cs	5 lb

The SideKick

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Scrapers

A Scrapemaster

- Wide double-edged Danish flex steel blades conform to the shape of the glass
- Light-weight handle and snap-on cover; scraper is easy to use

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1995	4" Complete	6/cs	1.6 lb
1999	4" Replacement Blade	10/pk	0.1 lb

B Metal Window Scraper

- Lightweight handle with snap-on blade cover; 9" L
- Dual edge blade; friction fit handle for use with extension poles

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8005	4" Complete	10/bg	2.8 lb
6009	4" Replacement Blade	10/pk	0.1 lb

C Super Scrapers

- Durable; angled to get into the tightest corners
- Sharp and dull edges

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
57110	4" Complete	6/cs	4.0 lb
1992	6" Complete	6/cs	5.0 lb
6009	4" Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb
2031	6" Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb

D Floor/Wall Scraper

- Flexible, high carbon steel blade and durable handle
- Moulded handle with non-slip, ergonomic grip

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
860	1.5" Blade	12/cs	1.4 lb

E Safety Scrapers

- Stainless steel scraper, 1.5" blade
- Unique locking system eliminates blades from sliding out

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SR500	1.5" Blade	50/cs	6.5 lb
RRB100	Replacement Blade	100/pk	0.5 lb

F Small Wonder Pocket Scraper

- Retractable blades
- This all-metal version takes standard single-edge blades

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
4286	Scraper (no blades)	12/pk	1.5 lb
RRB100	Replacement Blade	100/pk	0.5 lb

G Coated Pocket Scraper

- Comfortable rubber coating prevents slips and allows the user to maintain a firm grip
- Retractable blades

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8004	Coated Pocket Scraper	12/cs	1.0 lb
RRB100	Replacement Blade	100/pk	0.5 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Floor Scrapers

A Heavy Duty Floor Scraper

- Stainless steel double edge blades feature a dull side and a razor sharp side
- Perfect for removing tape, gum and grit from floors
- Reduces back and knee strain
- 4" angled head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2007	48" Handle	6/cs	9.0 lb
6009	4" Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb

B Heavy Duty Floor Scrapers

- Heavy duty, light weight aluminum handle
- Carbon and steel blade comes with razor sharp and blunt edges
- Perfect for removing gum, tape and grit
- 4" head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8006	12" Length	6/cs	2.4 lb
8007	9" Length	6/cs	2.4 lb
6009	4" Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb

C 4" Light Duty Scraper

- For light duty jobs
- Lightweight, aluminum 48" long, 0.83" diameter aluminum handle with ergonomic grip and hanging hole
- 4" angled zinc alloy head removes gum, stickers and wax build-up

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
LH12C	48" Handle	10/cs	8 lb
6009	4" Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb

D ErgoTec® Scraper

- Comfortable ergonomic scraper with non-slip bi-component rubber grip
- Reversible tempered 4" carbon steel blade has razor edge for scraping paint and tape and a blunt edge for cement or stucco work
- A razor edge for scraping paint and tape
- Handle easily attaches to all Unger poles, new ergonomic grip
- Comes with protective cap for blade

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SH00C	6" Handle	10/cs	3.5 lb
6009	4" Blades	10/pk	0.1 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Safety Products

Plastic Safety Signs

A Caution Wet Floor Sign

- Yellow sign with black and red message attracts immediate attention
- Bilingual English/French
- Rugged, durable and portable
- Folds flat for space saving
- Dimensions: 12" W x 24" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
710CWF	Yellow, Bilingual	6/cs	10 lb

B Safety Floor Signs

- Yellow sign with black and red message attracts immediate attention
- Bilingual English/French
- Rugged, durable and portable
- Folds flat for space saving
- Dimensions: 12" W x 24" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
710CP	Cleaning in Progress	6/cs	10 lb
710NE	No Entry	6/cs	10 lb
710WA	Caution Work Area	6/cs	10 lb
710CA	Caution	6/cs	10 lb

Safety Cones

C TriVu™ 3-Sided Safety Sign

- 40" high, tallest safety sign available
- High visibility fluorescent yellow/green sign demands attention
- Helps reduce slip & fall injuries and liabilities
- 3-sided "viewing" from a distance of 35' away
- 34% more "viewing" caution space per side than 4-sided cones
- Three convenient carrying handles
- Keyhole accessory opening
- Stable, durable construction, stackable
- Dimensions: Base - 14.75" W; Top - 4.75" W x 40" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9140AM	Fluorescent Green	3/cs	13 lb

D Safety Cone

- Trilingual English-French-Spanish safety warnings
- Two colour red & black message for increased visibility
- Attention-getting sign locks securely into the slot on top of the cone
- Stackable for economical storage and transportation
- Cone is 36" high moulded in bright yellow with a 10" red warning sign secured on top
- Overall Dimensions: 12" Sq. Base x 46" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1246CWF	Cone with Red Sign	5/cs	21 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Pop Up Safety Cones

A Pop Up Safety Cones

- Secures areas needing to be marked off with 3 sides of messaging
- Grey plastic storage tube allows multiple mounting options; hardware included
- Wall-mountable and portable, these metal-framed fabric cones store easily
- Trilingual Caution Wet Floor messaging

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9182	31"	24/cs	38 lb
9183	20"	48/cs	59 lb



Safety Pylon

B Safety Pylon

- Slim-line design provides wind resistance
- Wide weighted base adds to stability
- Flanges on base of cone provide airflow and prevent tipping
- Orange pylon with embedded "Wet Floor" message on both sides that will not scratch off
- Rugged PVC construction
- Dimensions: 10.5" Sq. x 18" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
125ENG	Wet Floor Pylon	6/cs	12 lb



Closed for Cleaning Pole

C Closed for Cleaning Safety Pole

- New flexible sign is permanently attached to pole (no need for rings)
- Tear resistant material wraps around pole for easy storage
- Fits in standard doorways, narrow hallways and aisles
- Prevents room entry during cleaning and maintenance
- Extends to 48"
- Trilingual

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9031	Closed for Cleaning Pole	24/cs	32 lb



Chemical Resistant Gloves

A Yellow Flock Lined Latex Gloves

- 16 mil thickness, 12" length, chlorinated finish, embossed
- Use for general cleaning, maintenance, janitorial services, hospital and housekeeping
- Chemically resists mild detergents, mild acids, alkalis, animal fats, vegetable oils and germicides
- Individually Polybagged; 1 pair per poly bag, 12 poly bags per package

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
13835	Small	10 dz/cs	15 lb
13836	Medium	10 dz/cs	17 lb
13837	Large	10 dz/cs	20 lb
13838	Extra Large	10 dz/cs	20 lb

B Green Flock Lined Nitrile Gloves

- 15 mil thickness, 12" length, FDA compliant, non-slip grip
- Puncture resistant; abrasion resistant
- Use for strong chemicals, stripping, degreasing, oven cleaning, harsh solvent, acid handling, auto, poultry & meat processing and dishwashing
- Chemically resists a wide range of acids, aggressive solvents and petroleum based products
- Individually bagged
- 12 pairs/pack

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8217M	Medium	6 dz/cs	12 lb
8217L	Large	6 dz/cs	13 lb
8217XL	Extra Large	6 dz/cs	13 lb

Glove Dispenser

C Protective Glove Dispenser

- Fits most 100-pack dispenser boxes of disposable latex and vinyl gloves
- Large opening for easy glove removal
- Moulded in clear acrylic to see the type of glove
- Wall mount horizontally or vertically
- Includes two-way tape for mounting
- Dimensions: 10.5" L x 4" D x 6" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8615	Clear/Acrylic	12/cs	15 lb

Inspection Flashlight

D Pocket Sized Ultraviolet Flashlight

- Illuminates areas that need to be sanitized
- Heavy duty metal case for durability
- Three settings: medium, high and flashing
- Highly focused beam works even with the lights on
- Dimensions: 1.25" D x 4" L
- Bulb operates on three "AAA" batteries (not included)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7416IF	Black	100/cs	25 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

C**D**

Barricade Tape

A Barricade Tape

- Made of heavy duty polyethylene
- Warning sign and barricade to keep people clear of hazardous areas
- Printed black on yellow
- Comes in a convenient, disposable dispenser
- 3" x 1000' per roll
- 2 mil tape
- Can be used with TriVu signage

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7328	Caution	1 Roll	5 lb

Safety Glasses

B Chemical Splash Goggle with Anti-Fog

- Indirect ventilation vents
- Exceeds ANSI Z87.1 2003 US standards for high impact
- Soft PVC body; adjustable elastic headband
- Polycarbonate anti-fog lens
- Fits over most prescription eyewear

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7320	Clear	12/cs	3 lb

C Frontrunner™ Wraparound Safety Glasses

- Most popular safety glasses
- Wrap-around design
- Adjustable lock-in temples
- Maximum coverage at brow and sides
- Clear, high impact and scratch-resistant polycarbonate lenses provide 99.9% UV protection
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 2003 US standards for high impact
- 12/box

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7334B	Black Frame	12 bx/cs	21 lb

Right to Know

D SDS Information Centre

- Helps comply with New GHS/SDS regulations
- Allows easy access to Safety Data Sheets
- Highly visible safety red/white sign
- Made of durable polystyrene
- Includes extra large 3-ring SDS binder with a 2.5" spine to hold new 16 part SDS's
- Mounting hardware not included
- Dimensions: 5.5" D x 24" W x 18.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
799190	White/Red	1/cs	6 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order





Head to toe disposable garments for protection in any environment.

Full line of protective garments from breathable polypro to Level A Hazmat Suits.

Available through Advantage Maintenance Products, call 1-800-265-9957 for details.



Material Handling

A

Utility Transport Carts

A Heavy Duty Utility Cart

- 5" non-marking casters, two swivel and two rigid
- Smooth, non-porous finish cleans easily
- Combine with 8322GY Optional Waste Basket (Item B)
- Supports 200 lb per shelf (400 lb total)
- Dimensions of **5800GY**: 34.375" L x 17.5" W x 33" H
- Dimensions: 40.375" L x 25.5" W x 33" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5800GY	❖ Grey	1/cs	33 lb
5805GY	❖ Grey	1/cs	43 lb

B Optional Waste Basket

- Fits 5800 and 5805 Utility Carts
- 23 gallon
- Dimensions: 11.5" D x 19.75" W x 30.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8322GY	Grey	4/cs	27 lb

Service Cart

C Service Cart

- Standard with three sturdy reinforced shelves
- 200 lb/91 kg capacity
- Load safety is assured with "Lock-Fit" shelves to aluminum supports
- 4" non-marking swivel casters
- Includes tool and refuse bins (shipped in separate carton)
- Dimensions: 36" L x 16" W x 31" H
- Outside shelf Dimensions: 25" L x 16.25" W x 2.25" D

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
8008BK	Black	2 cases	28 lb

Bussing Cart

D Large Bussing Cart

- Three shelves; supports up to 200 lb/91 kg
- 4" heavy duty, non-marking casters
- Carries large loads and reduces return trips
- Rounded corners protect walls and furniture
- Upscale appearance is ideal for any setting
- Textured shelves hold a variety of equipment and supplies
- Durable structural web construction resists scratches, chips and rust
- Lightweight and very manoeuvrable
- Use in industrial, retail, food service or bussing applications, etc.
- Dimensions: 40" L x 20" W x 38" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
7006	Grey	1/cs	39 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Janitor Carts

A Janitor Cart

- With a 25 gallon heavy-duty polyethylene bag with zipper
- Accommodates one 26 or 35 quart mop bucket with wringer
- Non-marking 8" rear wheels, 3" ball-bearing swivel front casters
- Dimensions: 43" L x 18.5" W x 38" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
6002BL	Blue	1/cs	34 lb
6002GY	Grey	1/cs	34 lb
6003	Replacement Zipper Bag	Sold ea	0.8 lb

ATTENTION
BEST BUY



Caddies

B Extra Large Tote

- The premium tote for convenience
- Carries all your cleaning supplies
- Divided into 3 deep compartments, for wet and dry usage
- Made from polyethylene
- Container's rugged construction provides a longer service life
- Dimensions: 15.5" L x 13" W x 11" D

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
639	Blue	6/cs	17.5 lb

B



C Maids' Basket

- High comfortable handle, heavy duty construction
- High sides prevent bottles and aerosols from falling out
- Use inserts with maids' basket to hold quart bottles, etc.
- Inserts (item D) must be ordered separately
- Dimensions: 12.25" L x 11" W x 5" D

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1802BL	Blue	6/cs	8 lb

C

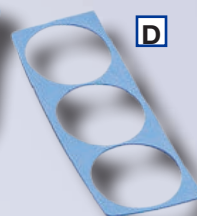


D Insert for Maids' Basket

- Use inserts with maids' basket (item C) to hold quart bottles, etc.
- Dimensions: 12" L x 4" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1802IBL	Blue	Sold ea	0.01 lb

D



E Portable Caddy

- Organized cleaning system fits over rim and handle of 32, 44, and 55 gallon containers (including all competitors' models)
- Built-in features hold cleaning tools, scrapers, roll towels, plastic liners, gloves, cell phone, putty knives, sponges and more
- Two deep compartments for wet or dry usage
- Dimensions: 15" L x 14" W x 14" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1850	Blue/Grey	4/cs	12 lb

E



❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Industrial Trucks

A Heavy Duty Hand Truck

- Load capacity: 800 lb/363 kg
- Dimensions: 45.5" H with 10" x 3" thread-width pneumatic tires
- Load plate: 9.25" D x 14" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
177	Closed Handle	1/cs	28 lb

B Chair & Hand Truck Combo

- Industrial chair mover hand truck; can be used as a regular hand truck
- Load capacity: 500 lb/226 kg
- Dimensions: 45.5" H with 8" x 2" solid wheels
- Load plate: 7.75" D x 14" W
- Chair plate: 21" W

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
178	Closed Handle	1/cs	29 lb

Collector Trucks

C Metal Collector Truck

- Chrome-plated 1" metal tubular construction with 3" casters
- Wire bag support shelf
- Comes with a coated, 8 bushel bag with draw string
- Frame folds for storage
- Dimensions: 27" L x 23" W x 41¼" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
6005	With Tan Terylene Bag	1/cs	18 lb
6006	Replacement Bag	Sold ea	1 lb

D Plastic Collector Truck

- Plastic frame with 3" casters
- Frame folds for storage
- Comes with 100 L/6 bushel polyethylene bag
- Dimensions: 28" L x 26" W x 37.5" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
6007	Blue with Polyethylene Bag	1/cs	24.5 lb
6008	Replacement Bag	20/cs	15 lb

Utility Starcarts™

A Mini Utility Starcarts™

- 3" all swivel threadguard casters
- Plated steel undercarriage
- Moulded from polyethylene giving them strength to hold up under tough conditions

Code	Volume Bu./Cu. Ft.	Inside L x W x H	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Caster	Caster Pattern	Ship Wt.
350ARBK* ❖	6 7	30" x 20" x 20"	33" x 23" x 24"	200 lb	3"	Corner	25 lb
110ACGY	7 8	31" x 21" x 21"	35" x 25" x 25"	300 lb	3"	Corner	30 lb

*350AR only available in black

B Regular Utility Starcarts™

- 3" threadguard casters in diamond or corner pattern
- Treated ¾" plywood undercarriage
- Seamless rotomoulded 3/16" thick body is built to last

Code	Volume Bu./Cu. Ft.	Inside L x W x H	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Caster	Caster Pattern	Ship Wt.
125ACGY	10 12	35" x 23" x 25"	39" x 27" x 30"	400 lb	3"	Corner	40 lb
125ADGY	10 12	35" x 23" x 25"	39" x 27" x 30"	400 lb	3"	Diamond	40 lb
135ACGY ❖	12 15	37" x 25" x 26"	42" x 29" x 31"	400 lb	3"	Corner	45 lb
135ADGY	12 15	37" x 25" x 26"	42" x 29" x 31"	400 lb	3"	Diamond	45 lb
145ACGY	14 16	38" x 26" x 28"	43" x 31" x 33"	400 lb	3"	Corner	50 lb
145ADGY	14 16	38" x 26" x 28"	43" x 31" x 33"	400 lb	3"	Diamond	50 lb

C Spring Platforms

- Makes material handling easier and less strenuous
- Platform automatically lowers with weight and raises as items are removed
- Easily installed; simply hook over the lip of the cart
- Dimensions of the 125SP: 31" x 18.5"
- Dimensions of the 135SP: 34" x 22"

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
125SP ❖	Fits 125 models	1/cs	8 lb
135SP ❖	Fits 135 models	1/cs	8 lb

D Heavy Duty Utility Starcarts™

- 4" threadguard casters in diamond or corner pattern
- Treated ¾" plywood undercarriage
- Same features as a Regular Starcart™ but with thicker walls and higher load rated casters
- Small taper for nesting to reduce storage and shipping costs

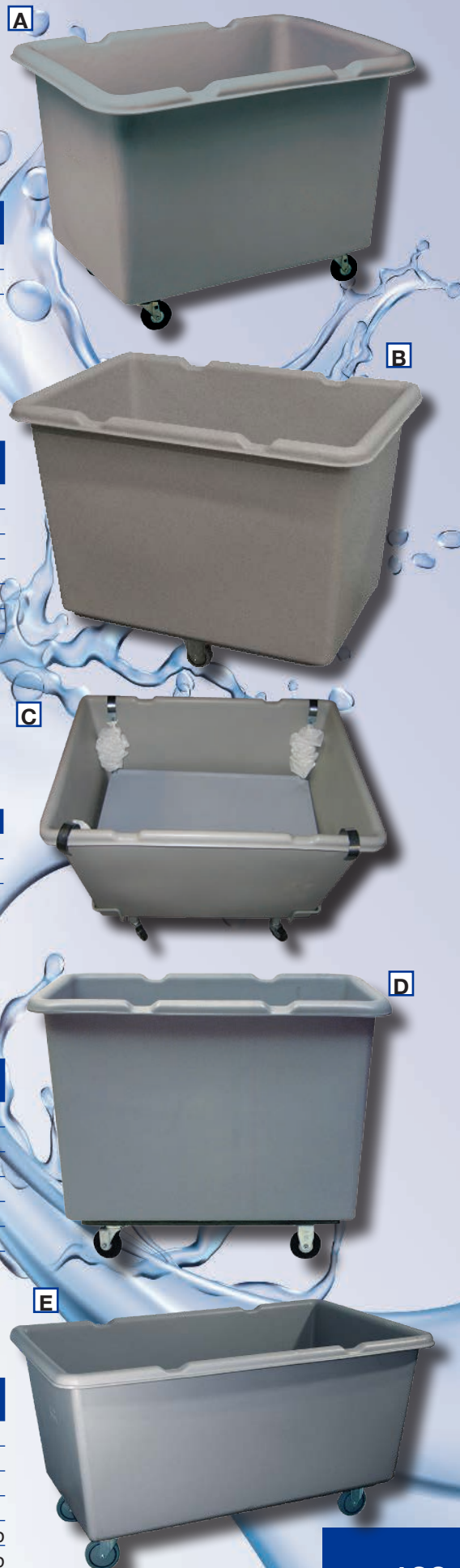
Code	Volume Bu./Cu. Ft.	Inside L x W x H	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Caster	Caster Pattern	Ship Wt.
125BCGY ❖	10 12	35" x 23" x 25"	39" x 27" x 31"	400 lb	4"	Corner	50 lb
125BDGY ❖	10 12	35" x 23" x 25"	39" x 27" x 31"	400 lb	4"	Diamond	50 lb
135BCGY ❖	12 15	37" x 25" x 26"	42" x 29" x 32"	400 lb	4"	Corner	55 lb
135BDGY ❖	12 15	37" x 25" x 26"	42" x 29" x 32"	400 lb	4"	Diamond	55 lb
145BCGY ❖	14 16	38" x 26" x 28"	43" x 31" x 34"	400 lb	4"	Corner	60 lb
145BDGY ❖	14 16	38" x 26" x 28"	43" x 31" x 34"	400 lb	4"	Diamond	60 lb

E Heavy Duty Oversize Utility Starcarts™

- 5" threadguard casters in diamond or corner pattern
- Treated ¾" plywood undercarriage
- Small taper for nesting to reduce storage and shipping costs

Code	Volume Bu./Cu. Ft.	Inside L x W x H	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Caster	Caster Pattern	Ship Wt.
160BCGY ❖	18 22	54" x 30" x 25"	59" x 35" x 32"	800 lb	5"	Corner	70 lb
160BDGY ❖	18 22	54" x 30" x 25"	59" x 35" x 32"	800 lb	5"	Diamond	70 lb
180BCGY ❖	19 24	48" x 30" x 30"	53" x 35" x 38"	800 lb	5"	Corner	85 lb
180BDGY ❖	19 24	48" x 30" x 30"	53" x 35" x 38"	800 lb	5"	Diamond	85 lb
195BCGY ❖	38 46	72" x 36" x 33"	78" x 42" x 42"	1600 lb	6"	Corner	115 lb
195BDGY ❖	38 46	72" x 36" x 33"	78" x 42" x 42"	1600 lb	6"	Diamond	115 lb

NOTE: Blue carts are available by Special Order.





Utility Starcarts™

A Next Generation Starcarts™

- Combines a single wall body with double wall box-style lip for greater durability and maximum impact resistance
- Combination of poly core wheels and heavy duty casters ensure maximum rollability and manoeuvrability
- Features moulded in ergonomic handles
- Grey available; special order

Code	Volume Bu./Cu. Ft.	Inside L x W x H	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Wheels/ Caster	Caster Pattern	Ship Wt.
730BBL	14 16	41" x 27" x 28"	48" x 31" x 34.5"	1000 lb	10" & 5"	Corner	80 lb
750BBL	19 24	49" x 25" x 30"	60" x 31.5" x 35.5"	1000 lb	12" & 5"	Corner	100 lb
770BBL	32 39	59" x 30" x 35"	72" x 35.5" x 40"	1500 lb	12" & 6"	Corner	130 lb

Tilt Trucks

B Econo Tilt Truck

- Moulded from recycled black polyethylene
- Nestable, minimizing storage and shipping costs
- Rugged moulded plastic base mounted on two 10" polyolefin rear wheels and one 4" threadguard caster in the front

Code	Volume Cu. yd.	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Rear Wheel	Casters	Handle	Ship Wt.
420EC	5/8	55" x 28" x 38"	300 lb	10"	4"	N/A	50 lb

C Regular Duty Tilt Truck

- Enables operator to handle large loads easily
- Rotationally moulded from FDA approved polyethylene
- Large rubber (recessed) wheels and swivel casters ensure manoeuvrability
- Nestable to minimize shipping and storage costs
- Lids are available for 5/8 and 1.1 cu yd trucks
- 2" x 4" casters provide increased stability
- Increased maximum pay load capacity

Code	Volume Cu. yd.	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Rear Wheel	Casters	Handle	Ship Wt.
420LTGY ❖	5/8	55" x 28" x 38"	300 lb	10"	4"	N/A	70 lb
441LTGY ❖	1.1	63" x 35" x 40"	500 lb	12"	3"	N/A	85 lb

D Heavy Duty Tilt Truck

- Enables operator to handle large loads easily
- Rotationally moulded from FDA approved polyethylene
- Large rubber (recessed) wheels and swivel casters ensure manoeuvrability
- Nestable to minimize shipping and storage costs
- Lids are available for 5/8 and 1.1 cu yd trucks
- 2" x 4" casters provide increased stability; 420C has only one front caster
- Increased maximum pay load capacity

Code	Volume Cu. yd.	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Rear Wheel	Casters	Handle	Ship Wt.
420CGY ❖	5/8	55" x 29" x 38"	1000 lb	10"	4" (1 only)	Moulded in	85 lb
441CGY ❖	1.1	68" x 36" x 42"	1200 lb	12"	4"	Moulded in	100 lb

NOTE: Blue carts/tilt trucks are available by Special Order.

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Easy Access Starcarts™

NEW!

A Easy Access Starcarts™

- Ergonomically designed to reduce stress and strain on the lower back
- Sidewall cut-out gives easy access to the contents
- Easy manoeuvrability is ensured with 4" threadguard casters – 2 rigid and 2 swivel - mounted on a treated plywood base
- Corner or diamond caster patterns available
- Maximum load capacity is 800 lb

Code	Volume Bu./Cu. Ft.	Inside L x W x H	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Caster	Caster Pattern	Ship Wt.
150BCGY	16 19	38" x 26" x 29"	43" x 31" x 36"	800 lb	4"	Corner	52 lb
150BDGY	16 19	38" x 26" x 29"	43" x 31" x 36"	800 lb	4"	Diamond	52 lb

B Easy Access Starcarts™

- High density polyethylene resists moisture, most chemicals and solvents
- Sidewall cutout provides easy access to stored contents
- 5" threadguard casters in a diamond or corner pattern
- Treated plywood undercarriage
- Maximum load capacity 900 lb

Code	Volume Bu./Cu. Ft.	Inside L x W x H	Outside L x W x H	Max Load	Caster	Caster Pattern	Ship Wt.
165BCGY ❖	18 21	41" x 27" x 32"	46" x 31" x 39"	800 lb	5"	Corner	75 lb
165BDGY ❖	18 21	41" x 27" x 32"	46" x 31" x 39"	800 lb	5"	Diamond	75 lb
175BCGY ❖	21 24	41" x 27" x 42"	46" x 31" x 49"	800 lb	5"	Corner	85 lb
175BDGY ❖	21 24	41" x 27" x 42"	46" x 31" x 49"	800 lb	5"	Diamond	85 lb
185BCGY ❖	21 24	58" x 27" x 32"	63" x 31" x 39"	1600 lb	6"	Corner	100 lb
185BDGY ❖	21 24	58" x 27" x 32"	63" x 31" x 39"	1600 lb	6"	Diamond	100 lb

Elevated Starcarts™

C Elevated Starcarts™

- 3" all swivel casters in a corner pattern
- Powder coated steel base
- Removable plastic body resists cracks and corrosion
- Maximum load capacity 200 lb
- 300E Inside dimensions: 30" L x 16" W x 16" H
- 300E Outside dimensions: 33" L x 19" W x 28" H
- 350E Inside dimensions: 30" L x 20" W x 20" H
- 350E Outside dimensions: 33" L x 23" W x 29" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
300EGY ❖	4 bushel/5 cu. ft.	Sold ea	25 lb
350EGY ❖	6 bushel/7 cu. ft.	Sold ea	35 lb

NOTE: All carts on pages 138 -140 are available in custom colours by special order

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

A

Econocart

A 10 Bushel Black Econocart

- Light-duty tub made from recycled plastic
- One piece moulded construction features smooth interior walls
- 3" all swivel casters in a corner pattern
- Treated plywood base
- Maximum load capacity 200 lb
- 10 bushel/12 cubic foot capacity
- Inside dimensions: 35" L x 23" W x 25" H
- Outside dimensions: 39" L x 27" W x 29" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
125ECS	Black	Sold ea	30 lb

B

Scoops

B Heavy Duty Scoop

- 1 US Gal/3.78 L capacity
- Strong and durable
- Won't corrode
- Large handle easily accepts a gloved hand
- Dimensions: 7" Dia. x 13" L

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
1378YE	Yellow	Sold ea	2 lb

C

C Handi-Spreader

- Ideal tool to spread ice melt
- Rust and corrosion-proof
- Covers area 6' to 12' wide with three convenient settings
- Capacity of 6 lb pelletized material or 3 lb of grass seed
- Dimensions: 8.7" L x 8.7" W x 7.85" H

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5450	Grey	6/cs	7.5 lb

D

D Deluxe Scoop, 2 Qt (1.9 L)

- Durable, resists chipping, scratches and breakage
- Beveled front edge for maximum pick up
- Hanging slot for efficient storage
- Thumb indent for greater control and comfort
- Reinforced gussets prevent flexing and breakage

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2405	White	12/cs	8 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

SOS™ Storage Bins

For safe, convenient, year-round storage

Applications:

- Sand/Salt: The double wall lid and moulded in hasp will keep contents dry and secure
- Garbage: Ideal for rural applications. Will protect garbage bags from both pesky animals and elements
- Dock: Stores boating accessories and personal valuables conveniently, right on the dock
- Baseball: Rugged construction and weather resistance enable dry storage for bases, chalk and equipment
- Truck: The lockable heavy duty hasp will ensure tools and other valuables are safe and secure
- Pool: Perfect storage for pool chemicals, life jackets or pool toys
- Other applications include farms, factories, trailers, ship or shore, parking lots, cottages or construction sites

Features:

- Roto moulded of 1/4" - 5/16" gauge Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)
- Heavy duty construction with lockable double wall lid
- Water tight and impact resistant
- Nestable; four convenient sizes
- **5 Year Warranty**
- Custom colours available in quantities, call for details

A SOS 5.5

- Dimensions: 30" L x 24" W x 24" H; 500 lb/227 kg capacity

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SOS5.5YE	Yellow	Sold ea	35 lb
SOS5.5GY	Grey	Sold ea	35 lb
SOS5.5BL ❖	Blue	Sold ea	35 lb
SOS5.5GR ❖	Green	Sold ea	35 lb

B SOS 11

- Dimensions: 42" L x 29" W x 30" H; 1000 lb/454 kg capacity

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SOS11YE	Yellow	Sold ea	50 lb
SOS11GY	Grey	Sold ea	50 lb
SOS11BL ❖	Blue	Sold ea	50 lb
SOS11GR ❖	Green	Sold ea	50 lb

C SOS 18

- Dimensions: 48" L x 33" W x 34" H; 1750 lb/794 kg capacity

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SOS18YE ❖	Yellow	Sold ea	65 lb
SOS18GY ❖	Grey	Sold ea	65 lb
SOS18BL ❖	Blue	Sold ea	65 lb
SOS18GR ❖	Green	Sold ea	65 lb

D SOS 36

- Dimensions: 72" L x 36" W x 36" H; 3500 lb/1588 kg capacity

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SOS36YE ❖	Yellow	Sold ea	88 lb
SOS36GY ❖	Grey	Sold ea	88 lb
SOS36BL ❖	Blue	Sold ea	88 lb
SOS36GR ❖	Green	Sold ea	88 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



NEW!**A**

Storage Bin

A StorAll Bin

- Made of tough, durable polyethylene
- Double-walled reinforced lid; not lockable
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Weather resistant, corrosion free
- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, subways, bus terminals and any public/private walkway
- 1 year warranty
- 5.5 cu. ft./500 lb/227 kg capacity

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SA500YE	Yellow	Sold ea	21 lb

Spreaders

B Push Pneumatic Spreader

- For use with ice melter or fertilizer; not rock salt
- Features 10" pneumatic tires on rustproof poly rims
- Poly hopper holds up to 80 lb/36 kg; 100 lb/45 kg load bearing capacity
- Heavy duty high speed gearbox
- EV-N-SPRED® 3-Hole drop shut-off system

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
2050P	Red	1/cs	15 lb

C Protective Rain Cover

- Keeps ice melter or fertilizer clean and dry
- Clear cover allows for easy viewing of hopper levels
- Fits snugly on the 2050P, 90365 and 90950 Spreaders

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
77003	Black/Clear	Sold ea	0.5 lb

D Deflector Kit

- Protects flower beds, gardens, etc. from receiving unwanted fertilizer, salt or ice melter
- Fits 2050P only - mounts easily; hardware included

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
77122	Black	Sold ea	2 lb

E Broadcast Spreader

- Formerly the #2040PiPlus
- For use with Ice Melter or Rock Salt; not Fertilizer
- Compact; perfect for the driveway or small business
- 50 pound hopper; 100 lb load capacity
- 9" pneumatic tires
- High output opening; 12' spread pattern
- Solid linkage control

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
90950	Blue	1/cs	16 lb

F Professional Broadcast Spreader

- Formerly the #2130
- Professional grade spreader with a maintenance free, heavy duty gearbox and adjustable handle
- 65 pound hopper; 150 lb load capacity
- 13" pneumatic tires
- High output opening; 12 to 15 foot spread pattern

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
90365	Blue	1/cs	24 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

New & Improved!**New & Improved!**



Auto Detailing

A



B



C



D



Interior Auto Cleaners

A Interior Detailer

- Quick drying, greaseless and streakless matte finish detail product
- Enhance and recondition the appearance of dash boards, vents, mouldings and consoles that aren't made of rubber or vinyl
- VOC compliant
- Fresh fruity fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
780	net wt. 12 oz/340 g	12/cs	14 lb

B Fabric Cleaner Plus

- Effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics, including velour, cloth and carpeting
- The high foam does not soak into fabric, but leaves it clean and dry with a fresh wintergreen scent
- Helps leave car and truck interiors with a "like new" look and smell
- Use on RV carpets, office partitions, furniture and marine upholstery

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
508	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

C Fabric Cleaner with Inverted Spray

- Quickly and effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics
- Cleans without leaving the fabric wet
- The inverted valve allows for cleaning hard to reach areas
- Leaves the surface clean and dry with a fresh mint fragrance
- Use on most upholstered fabrics including velour, cloth and carpeting, RV carpets, office partitions, upholstered furniture and marine upholstery
- Use as a spotter or a cleaner for fast soil removal
- High foam quickly penetrates and emulsifies soils

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
558W	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb

D Bio Enzymatic Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner

- Fast acting enzymes safely remove stubborn stains and odour-causing organic matter
- Inverted spray with foaming action penetrates deep into carpet and upholstery fibres
- Attacks spots, stains and odours in two ways: by a new unique chemical system that dissolves and suspends the embedded foreign matter and by enzyme-generating bacteria that breaks down organic residues, eliminating stains and odours
- Effective on spots caused by coffee, milk, wine and other mishaps
- Clean fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW589	net wt. 18 oz/510 g	12/cs	18 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Interior Auto Cleaners

A Leather Cleaner & Conditioner

- Cleans, conditions, renews and preserves leather surfaces
- Contains no silicones
- Provides a water repellent treatment to protect the fabric
- Adds moisture to leather surfaces, restoring suppleness
- Rich foam specially formulated with emollients, humectants, proteins, surfactants and conditioners to clean, condition and preserve strength and resiliency of new and old leather
- New leather fragrance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW991	net wt. 14 oz/397 g	12/cs	14 lb

De-Icer

B De-Icer

- Melts ice and frost quickly and easily from locks, wipers, windows, windshields, or headlights
- Handy pinpoint straw to get into tight spaces such as locks
- For use on autos, trucks, buses, taxis, airplanes, store fronts... anywhere ice and frost create a problem
- Apply before freezing weather is expected to prevent frozen windshields and locks
- This spray will not harm a vehicle's finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW758	net wt. 16 oz/454 g	12/cs	16 lb

Lubricant/Moisture Displacer

C Industrial Spray Lubricant

- Provides a fine film coating that keeps moving parts and operating mechanisms running smoothly while it displaces moisture and prevents rust on any metal
- Contains no silicone and is harmless to paint, plastic, rubber and fabric
- Spray on corroded and rusted "frozen" parts for quick release
- Use on any metal item where lubrication, rust or corrosion protection is needed
- Apply to metal hardware, hinges, locks, tools in the shop or home, sporting goods and household items
- Stops battery corrosion; dries out wet ignition systems and motors

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
RD90	net wt. 11 oz/312 g	12/cs	11 lb

F Glass Cleaner

- The most versatile glass cleaner available - cleans glass, windows, hard surfaces
- Dissolves dirt, grease, grit and grime
- Heavy-duty foam clings to vertical surfaces
- Guaranteed to leave no film
- Contains perfume-grade alcohol for best performance

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW050W	net wt. 19 oz/539 g	12/cs	18 lb



Exterior Auto Cleaners

A Instant Detail Cleaner & Polish

- Rinse free detail touch-up; spray and wipe clean
- Use between waxes to maintain that 'showroom quality shine'
- Gentle enough to use every day and safe for all paint types
- Removes harmful contaminants, fingerprints, water spots and surface dirt; repels water while adding protection to your finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
094	❖ net wt. 16 oz/454 g	12/cs	16 lb

B Instant Detail Wax

- Wax in minutes; no buffing necessary
- No powder or dust residue
- Adds a 'showroom quality shine' with very little effort
- Wax your entire vehicle in minutes with protection, water-beading and shine that lasts for weeks
- Apply a light mist and wipe with a dry, clean towel or microfibre cloth

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
096	❖ net wt. 16 oz/454 g	12/cs	16 lb

C Instant Shine

- A great final detail product with a silicone based coating designed to treat vinyl, fabric, leather and polycarbonate substrates
- Specially formulated for vinyl, body mouldings, engine compartments and other polycarbonate substrates, including hard to reach air conditioner ducts
- Spray on and buff or let dry to a like new shine

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
936	net wt. 11 oz/312 g	12/cs	12 lb

D Low Pro Tire Shine

- Ideal for use on low profile and all other tires
- High-gloss tire shine gives your tires a long-lasting wet look
- Helps restore body and moisture to dried-out tires and trim
- Custom spray pattern is perfect for narrow or low profile tires, allowing you to spray and go
- No wiping required

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW930	net wt. 14.5 oz/411 g	12/cs	15 lb

E Brake Parts Cleaner

- Quickly removes grease, dirt, brake fluid and grime from critical brake components
- Flush away contaminants without disassembling the brake unit
- Non-chlorinated and Hexane-free
- High pressure spray evaporates fast
- Restores smooth brake operation
- Use on valve covers, clutch housings, clutch pressure plates and transmission

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW070	❖ net wt. 14 oz/397 g	12/cs	14 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Vehicle Brushes

A Extend-A-Flo Wash Brush

- Soft bristles
- Insta-action shut off valve
- Extends to 6 ft
- Contoured comfortable foam grips
- Easy twist lock for wet hands

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
59072	Complete	4/cs	9 lb
59070	Flo-Brush Only	6/cs	6 lb

B Detail Brush

- 8" soft grip plastic handle with nylon bristles
- Ideal for cleaning small, hard-to-reach areas
- Excellent for a variety of cleaning applications, including grout cleaning

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
562	Black with Blue Bristles	60/cs	8 lb

Vehicle Brushes

C Auto Squeegee Scrubber

- Gentle scrubber with durable rubber squeegee
- Sponge is wrapped in honeycomb scrubbing nylon
- Easy to use - just scrub, flip and squeegee
- Comes with 20" handle, 10" Wide Head

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9100	Auto Squeegee Scrubber	10/cs	9 lb

D Telescopic Squeegee

- Great for all your hard-to-reach cleaning demands
- A quick twist extends handle from 39" up to 64"
- Scrubbing sponge covered with durable nylon mesh
- Quality aluminum construction

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9491	Telescopic Squeegee	12/cs	14 lb

Vehicle Air Freshener

E Otto Fresh 30-day Car Air Freshener

- Makes any ride smell great for a full month
- Contains 10X more fragrance than typical car air fresheners
- Comes in three great fragrances allowing you to breathe easy no matter where the road leads you
- No messy oils, gels or liquids that can break or spill and is a breeze to use
- Simply open the package and place it under the seat (out of direct sunlight) for month long freshening

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
OF12CL	Clean Breeze	12/bx	1.6 lb
OF12CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	1.6 lb
OF12FR	Fresh Bloom	12/bx	1.6 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Microfibre Cloths

- With millions of tiny, super absorbent strands, these cloths can actually reach down inside the smallest indentations of any surface
- New patented hemming finish keeps the cloth in its original shape with no migration of lint or threads
- 80% Polyester, 20% Polyamide material
- Machine washable and can be dried in a standard dryer at low temperature (**Caution:** Do not use bleach or fabric softener)

300 gsm Cloths

A SuperPro Microfibre Cloths, 16" x 16"

- Knitted with patented hemming
- 16" x 16"; 300 gsm face weight
- Machine washable up to 1000 times

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A30102	Blue, 10/pk	200/cs	22 lb
A30103	Red, 10/pk	200/cs	22 lb
A30105	Yellow, 10/pk	200/cs	22 lb
A30106	Green, 10/pk	200/cs	22 lb

SuperPro Microfibre Cloths, 14" x 14"

- Knitted with patented hemming
- 14" x 14"; 300 gsm face weight
- Machine washable up to 1000 times

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A50101	White, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A50102	Blue, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A50103	Red, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A50105	Yellow, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A50106	Green, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb

250 gsm Cloths

B SuperPro Microfibre Cloths, 16" x 16"

- Knitted with patented hemming
- 16" x 16"; 250 gsm face weight
- Machine washable up to 1000 times

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A30102E	Blue, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A30103E	Red, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A30105E	Yellow, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb
A30106E	Green, 10/pk	200/cs	19 lb

SuperPro Microfibre Cloths, 14" x 14"

- Knitted with patented hemming
- 14" x 14"; 250 gsm face weight
- Machine washable up to 1000 times

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
A50102E	Blue, 10/pk	200/cs	16 lb
A50103E	Red, 10/pk	200/cs	16 lb
A50105E	Yellow, 10/pk	200/cs	16 lb
A50106E	Green, 10/pk	200/cs	16 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Trigger Sprayers

A General Purpose Trigger Sprayer

- Leading general purpose trigger sprayer in the janitorial and industrial markets
- Rubber piston cup extends life and provides broader chemical resistance while the outer body protects the piston assembly to prevent damage during use and storage
- Use for restroom and window cleaning, housekeeping, in car washes, for auto detailing, pest control, lawn care
- 1.4 mL output per stroke
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5112RW	9¼" Red/White	200/cs	20 lb
5112BW	9¼" Blue/White	200/cs	20 lb

B Upside Down Trigger Sprayer

- Patented design allows you to use the sprayer in any direction... even completely upside down!
- Unique design allows user to completely empty contents of the bottle
- Non-leaking
- Use for restroom cleaning, housekeeping, window cleaning, in car washes, for auto detailing, pest control, lawn care
- 1.0 mL output per stroke
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
110450	9¼" White/White	200/cs	18 lb

Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayer

C Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayer

- Nozzle O-ring and piston cup are made of chemical resistant synthetic rubber
- Ergonomically designed extra long trigger provides unsurpassed comfort
- Extra large spray pattern
- 1.4 mL per stroke
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5112CR	9½" Grey	200/cs	22 lb

Acid Resistant Trigger Sprayer

D Acid Resistant Trigger Sprayer

- Not intended for use with solvent solutions
- Unsurpassed acid resistance; proprietary design extends product life when used with acid solutions
- Outer body protects piston assembly to prevent damage during use and storage
- Designed specifically to be used with acid-based wheel cleaners
- 1.4 mL output per stroke significantly reduces the number of times you pull the trigger
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
5112AR	9¼" Gold/Black	200/cs	22 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



Foamer Trigger Sprayer

A Foamer Trigger Sprayer

- Three-finger trigger and rear support makes extended use more comfortable
- Foaming action helps reduce the consumption of chemicals
- 1.4 mL output per stroke significantly reduces the number of times you pull the trigger
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
9112WF	9¼" White/White	200/cs	18 lb

High Output Trigger Sprayer

B High Output Trigger Sprayer

- Self-venting to prevent bottle collapsing
- Oversized trigger for 3 finger activation, prevents hand fatigue
- Over 3 times normal output per stroke, 3.4 mL
- Fits 28 mm - 400 thread finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
330RW	9½" Red/White	100/cs	17 lb

TRIGGER LEGEND

Tube Lengths:

- 7¼" fits 16 oz bottle
- 7¼" - 7½" fits 22 oz Colossal bottle
- 8" - 8 1/8" fits 24 oz bottle
- 9¼" - 10" fits 32 oz bottle

Bottles

C 24 oz Round Bottle

- Moulded oz/mL and dilution ratios
- High density polyethylene, 28 mm/400 neck finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
12174	24 oz Natural	98/cs	11 lb

D 24 oz Handi-Hold & W.H.M.I.S. Bottle

- Moulded oz/mL and dilution ratios
- High density polyethylene with screened red W.H.M.I.S. panel
- Meets 2015 GHS requirements
- 28 mm/400 neck finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
29036RD	24 oz Natural	98/cs	11 lb

E 32 oz Handi-Hold Bottle

- Without graduations, 28 mm/400 neck finish
- Made with high density polyethylene

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
17425	32 oz Natural	92/cs	14 lb

F 32 oz Handi-Hold & W.H.M.I.S. Bottle

- Without graduations
- High density polyethylene with screened red W.H.M.I.S. panel
- Meets 2015 GHS requirements
- 28 mm/400 neck finish

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
29223	32 oz Natural	92/cs	14 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order





Air Fresheners

Active Air Freshening Systems

A myFresh Personal Space Air Freshener

- Delivers clean and efficient air freshening for small personal spaces
- Motion sensor in lockable dispenser detects movement and triggers the high speed fan, which moves 5 - 10 times more air than typical dispensers, turning periodically for as long as the space is occupied
- More hygienic - no need to touch the community aerosol can
- Dry fragrance; no wet residue to make the floors sticky
- Charcoal filters help scrub incoming air for a fresher experience
- "Hi" and "Lo" frequency settings allow adjustment of fan activation
- LCD Screen shows "REPLACE" when it's time to replace the refill and battery
- Use in bathroom stalls, urinal or sink area, office & desk areas
- Dimensions: 3" x 3"; requires one AA battery (supplied with refills)

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
MYCABF6	Dispenser	6/bx	1.2 lb
MYF6AF	Alpine Forest Refill	6/bx	0.7 lb
MYF6CV	Coconut Vanilla Refill	6/bx	0.7 lb
MYF6SB	Seaside Breeze Refill	6/bx	0.7 lb
MYF6TL	Tea Lily Refill	6/bx	0.7 lb

B ourfresh™ Medium Space Air Freshener

- The modern solution to metered aerosols; VOC compliant
- Dry fragrance technology, leaves no sticky residue
- Hang approx. 6 ft. high in the centre of the space; no need for a ladder
- For medium spaces (approximately 100 - 250 sq. feet)
- Dispenser's innovative smart program ensures equal fragrance release over 30 days
- Light sensor conserves battery life; only runs when the lights are on
- Requires one C Alkaline Battery (supplied with refills)
- GREEN light blinks when fan is running, RED light blinks when battery is low or on day 30 and 'REPLACE' flashes on day 30
- Audible beep begins day 33 if refill and battery have not been replaced

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
OFBCAB	Dispenser	12/cs	6 lb
OFB8KG	Kiwi Grapefruit Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8SS	Summer Sunshine Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8SA	Spiced Apple Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8CB	Cotton Blossom Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8MG	Mango Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8SM	Spa Minerals Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8SB	Seaside Breeze Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8CM	Cucumber Melon Refill	8/bx	3 lb
OFB8CV	Coconut Vanilla Refill	8/bx	3 lb

C ourfresh e Professional Plug-in Air Freshener

- Dry fragrance refills contain 3 - 5 times more fragrance than grocery store purchased plug-ins and freshens more space
- The rotating plug works in any 3-prong outlet
- Intensity button allows you to select the right setting
- High-speed fan draws air through the charcoal filter, cleaning the air
- Refills are 100% recyclable, contain a biodegradable additive and no batteries are required
- Use one dispenser for spaces 250 - 500 sq. ft.; add additional units to freshen larger areas

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
OFBCAB	Dispenser	6/cs	4 lb
OFB8SS	Summer Sunshine Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8SA	Spiced Apple Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8CB	Cotton Blossom Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8LV	Morning Lavender Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8SM	Spa Minerals Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8CM	Cucumber Melon Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb
OFB8CV	Coconut Vanilla Refill	6/bx	1.3 lb

Active Air Freshening Systems

A Metered Aerosols, 7 oz

- Contains Ordenone™ Odour Neutralizer
- Does not mask odours - it eliminates them!
- Effective on smoke and other malodours
- Contains more than 3000 metered releases
- Dry formula; no messy fall out

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW104	Dutch Apple	12/cs	8 lb
SW106	Mulberry Breeze	12/cs	8 lb
SW107	Wild Cherry	12/cs	8 lb
SW108	Touch of Vanilla	12/cs	8 lb
SW109	Cucumber Melon	12/cs	8 lb
SW110	Fresh Linen	12/cs	8 lb
SW112	Citrus Blast	12/cs	8 lb
SW116	Marvelous Mango	12/cs	8 lb
SW118	Country Garden	12/cs	8 lb



B Fusion Metered Aerosols, 6 oz

- Made with natural oils and superior fragrances that don't have the harsh chemical overtone
- Contains Ordenone™, which encapsulates and eliminates odours
- Smaller particle size means the scents stay in the air longer
- Dry formula doesn't leave a build up on surfaces
- Deodorizes up to 6,000 cubic feet; 3200 sprays
- Environmentally safe; no ozone depleting ingredients
- Fits in CL7-MADISPC Dispenser and competitors' cabinets

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
MA12CB	Cotton Blossom	12/cs	8 lb
MA12CM	Cucumber Melon	12/cs	8 lb
MA12SWP	Sweet Pea	12/cs	8 lb
MA12HS	Honeysuckle	12/cs	8 lb
MA12SA	Spiced Apple	12/cs	8 lb
MA12STP	Strawberry Pear	12/cs	8 lb
MA12WB	Wildberry	12/cs	8 lb
MA12LF	Linen Fresh	12/cs	8 lb
MA12MG	Mango Breeze	12/cs	8 lb
MA12CN	Cinnamon Stick	12/cs	8 lb
MA12CS	Citrus Sorbet	12/cs	8 lb
MA12VB	Vanilla Bean	12/cs	8 lb



C Metered Aerosol Dispenser

- Uses two C batteries that last approximately 1 year (depending on settings); set for 7.5, 15 or 30 minutes
- Red light indicates can is empty
- Key lock mechanism
- Slim and compact

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
CL7-MADISPC	White	Sold ea	1 lb

C



❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order

Active/Passive Air Freshener Systems

A

A Easy Fresh

- The dispenser cover is the air freshener itself; no locks - remove the old cover and replace it
- Freshen large areas; contains 2 - 3 times more fragrance than most gels or metered aerosols
- Air freshener lasts consistently for 30 days or more
- The computerized fan turns sparingly in week 1 and gradually turns more frequently until week 4 when the fan turns constantly

Refills with Battery

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EF12HM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	4 lb
EF12HS	Honeysuckle	12/bx	4 lb
EF12KG	Kiwi Grapefruit	12/bx	4 lb
EF12FB	Fabulous	12/bx	4 lb
EF12OM	Ocean Mist	12/bx	4 lb
EF12MG	Mango	12/bx	4 lb
EF12CT	Citrus	12/bx	4 lb
EF12SA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	4 lb
EF12CB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	4 lb
EF12TL	Tea Lily	12/bx	4 lb
EF12CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	4 lb

Refills without Battery

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EF12NBHM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBHS	Honeysuckle	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBKG	Kiwi Grapefruit	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBFB	Fabulous	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBOM	Ocean Mist	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBMG	Mango	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBCT	Citrus	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBSA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBCB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBTL	Tea Lily	12/bx	2.4 lb
EF12NBCM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	2.4 lb

Dispensers

- Choose from a passive or battery operated
- Fan unit has LED indicators; Green Light = Good, Red Light = Replace the cover, No Light = Needs cover and battery, Audible Alert = change the cover (after 33 days, "chirps" every 3 minutes)
- Push button release resets the program for the 30-day refill

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EFCABP	Passive Dispenser	24/cs	0.8 lb
EFCABPE	Fan Dispenser	12/cs	4 lb

B

B Refresh 2.0 - 30 day Air Freshener

- Use in restrooms, lobbies, conference rooms, etc.
- Replaces gel products while providing you with 25-35% more fragrance
- Fits a variety of dispensers/cabinets such as Big D®, Contico®, Hopseco®, GA Pacific®, F-Matic®, NilOdor®, Rubbermaid TC® & Time Mist®
- Shown with 300WHT shown on page 23

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
RF20CH	Cherry	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20RR	Sun Ripened Raspberry	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20GA	Green Apple	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20S	Springtime	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20MG	Mango	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20CT	Citrus	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20SA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	1.6 lb
RF20CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	1.6 lb

Passive Air Freshener Systems

A Eco Air Passive 30-Day Air Freshener

- Unique fragrances are designed for performance without batteries/fans
- Easy to use – Fits TC®, TimeMist®, Ecolab®, Hospeco®, Kimberly-Clark®, Vectair® and fan dispensers too
- Cannot spill or break; 100% recyclable
- Use in restroom stalls, on restroom walls, conference rooms, entry ways, lobbies, trash rooms and near soiled linens

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
EA36HM	Herbal Mint	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36KG	Kiwi Grapefruit	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36FB	Fabulous	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36MG	Mango	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36CT	Citrus	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36SA	Spiced Apple	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36CB	Cotton Blossom	6/bx	1.3 lb
EA36CM	Cucumber Melon	6/bx	1.3 lb
EACAB2	Eco Air Cabinet	12/cs	2 lb

B Eco Fresh Hang Tag

- Versatile - hang it in places like a stall doorstop, toilet handle, fan cabinets, etc.
- Environmentally friendly when compared to most gel or metered aerosol air fresheners

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
72HM	Herbal Mint	12/bx	1.7 lb
72HS	Honeysuckle	12/bx	1.7 lb
72MG	Mango	12/bx	1.7 lb
72SA	Spiced Apple	12/bx	1.7 lb
72CB	Cotton Blossom	12/bx	1.7 lb
72CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	1.7 lb
I114	Suction Cups	12/bx	1.7 lb

C The Curve Air Freshener

- Using the date tabs, you'll know when to replace it
- Place/hide the Curve almost anywhere - on the side of toilets, inside bathroom cabinets, on the underside of trash can lids, etc.
- Contains 50 times more fragrance than a standard toilet rimstick; freshening for a full 30 days

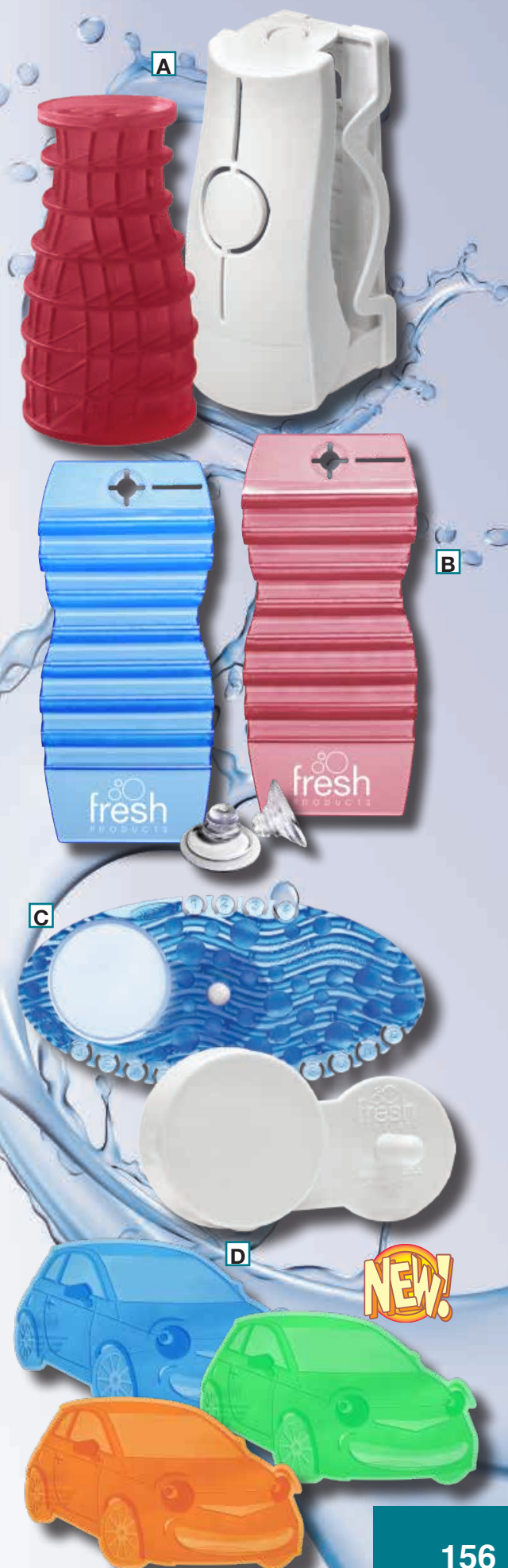
Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
RC30FB	Fabulous	10/bx	1 lb
RC30MG	Mango	10/bx	1 lb
RC30CT	Citrus	10/bx	1 lb
RC30SA	Spiced Apple	10/bx	1 lb
RC30CB	Cotton Blossom	10/bx	1 lb
RC30CM	Cucumber Melon	10/bx	1 lb
RCCAB	Curve Holder	30/cs	4 lb

Vehicle Air Freshener

D Otto Fresh 30-day Car Air Freshener

- Makes any ride smell great for a full month
- Contains 10X more fragrance than typical car air fresheners
- No messy oils, gels or liquids that can break or spill and is a breeze to use
- Simply open the package and place it under the seat (out of direct sunlight) for month long freshening

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
OF12CL	Clean Breeze	12/bx	1.6 lb
OF12CM	Cucumber Melon	12/bx	1.6 lb
OF12FR	Fresh Bloom	12/bx	1.6 lb





Hand-Held Air Fresheners

A Attack Odour Counteractant & Air Freshener

- Chemically pure, scientifically formulated
- Tobacco smoke and other malodour neutralizer
- Fresh orange scent
- Eliminates tough odours in the air
- Combats odours trapped in all kinds of carpeting, upholstery, draperies, fabric and clothing
- Works great on unpleasant bathroom odours, kitchen odours, smoking odours, pet odours, etc.

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
70000	net wt. 13 oz/369 g	12/cs	14 lb

B Lemon Grass Air Freshener & Deodorizer

- Provides immediate deodorization of unpleasant smells including marijuana
- Utilizes DeoEssence® Technology; remains effective over an extended period of time to rid spaces of malodours such as smoke, pets, ammonia and sweat
- Fast acting, instant deodorization
- Leaves no residue or stain
- Use in: restaurants, restrooms, hotels/motels, nursing homes, schools, offices, locker rooms, smoking areas, garbage areas

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
SW1307	net wt. 12 oz/340 g	12/cs	13 lb

C Dry Air Fresheners with Ordenone™, 10 oz

- Attacks offensive odours and provides instant deodorizing
- Safe for use on most fabric, upholstery, carpet and drapes without staining or leaving residues
- Destroys odours such as tobacco, mildew and other malodours
- 10 oz/284 g can

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
161W	Apple Blossom	12/cs	12 lb
162W	Cinnamon	12/cs	12 lb
165W	Tropical Fruit	12/cs	12 lb

D Air Fresheners with Ordenone™, 14 oz

- Air Fresheners with Ordenone™ are an odour counteractant, NOT a masking product
- Ordenone™ encapsulates unpleasant odours and neutralizes them
- Leaves a pleasant, long-lasting fragrance
- Highly effective on smoke, pet, food and body odours, vomit, urine
- Use on carpeting, draperies, upholstery, clothing, bedding, fabric, automotive interiors, etc.
- Freshens new/used cars, RV's, in hotels/motels, bars/restaurants, hospitals and nursing homes, etc.
- Highly concentrated - a 5 second spray that is as effective as some odour bombs
- Dry spray produces a fine mist with low 'fall-out'
- Leaves vehicles with a pleasant, long lasting fragrance while ridding interiors of musty mildew and other undesirable odours

Code	Description	Pkg	Ship Wt.
244W	Citrus Burst	12/cs	15 lb
575W	Clean Breeze	12/cs	15 lb

❖ Non-Stocked Item Requires Special Order



A

A-Ben-A-Qui	99
Absorbents	102
Ace Synthetic Mops	51
Acid Bowl Cleaners	100
Acid Resistant Trigger Sprayer	110
Acrylic Bowl Swabs	15
Active Air Fresheners21, 22, 85, 153 - 155	
Adhesive Remover	104
Adhesives	82
Aerosols	83 - 91
Air Freshener, Automotove	148
Air Fresheners	153 - 157
Air Fresheners, Aerosol85 - 86, 154, 157	
Alcohol Free Hand Sanitizing Wipes	91
All Purpose Cleaner, Aerosol	79
All Purpose Cleaner, Liquid	99
All Purpose Cleaners	99 - 100
All Purpose Squeegee, Plastic	123
All Purpose Terry Towels	95
All Purpose Trigger Sprayers	109- 110
Aluminum Handles	57
Aluminum Polish	81, 101
Aluminum Window Squeegee	123
Angle Brooms	58
Antibacterial Hand Cleaner	8 - 9
Anti-Static Spray	82
Aqua Floor Pads	28
Attack Odour Counteractant	86
Auto Air Fresheners	148
Auto Squeegee	123
Auto Squeegee, Telescopic	123
Automatic Drip System	17
Automatic Soap Dispensers	4, 7
Automotive Cleaners, Exterior	83, 147
Automotive Cleaners, Interior84, 145 - 146	

B

B Quality Terry Towels	95
Baby Change Station	24
BackFlip	122
Bacterial Enzyme Products	102
Bag, Laundry Net	39
Bag-in-a-Box Soap System	9
Bags, Janitor Carts/Collector Trucks 136 - 137	
Bags, Sanitary Napkin	14
Bar Cloths/Wipes	94 - 95, 149
Barricade Safety Signs	129 - 130
Barricade Tape	132
Baseboard Wax Stripper	79
Bed Bug Detector	89
Bed Bug Killer	87
Beige Floor Pads	28
Beverage Dispenser	13
Big Blue Toilet Bowl Cleaner	18
Bi-Level Scrub Brush	62
Bins, Garbage	67, 69 - 73
Bins, Storage	142 - 143
Bio Attack Odour & Grease Digester	102
Black Label Industrial Products	82
Blue Box	75
Blue Velvet Floor Pads	28
BNB Soap & Dispensers	9
Bonnets, Carpet	31
Bottle & Trigger Complete	111
Bottle Caps	112
Bottle Tops	112
Bottles	112
Bowl Blocks	19
Bowl Brushes/Swabs	15
Bowl Cleaners	15, 18, 100
Bowl Clip	2, 18
Bowl Mops	15
Brackets, Wall	117

Brake Parts Cleaner	83, 147
Brass Polish	81, 101
Brass Scouring Pad	36
Brass Squeegees, Window	121
Brass Window Squeegee	122
Breakaway Dust Mop Frames	38
Bricks, Grill	36
Broadcast Spreaders	143
Broom Brace	59
Brooms	58
Brushes	62 - 63
Brush and Caddie Set	15
Bucket/Wringer Combos	47
Bucketless Mopping System	49
Buffing, Floor Pads	28
Bug Killers	87 - 89
Bug Spray	87 - 89
Bulk Soap	10
Bullet Waste Receptacles	70
Bullseye Receptacles	72, 74
Bullseye Recycling Containers	74, 76
Burnishing Floor Pads	28
Bussing Cart	135
Butt Receptacles	77

C

Cabinet, Refresh/Gels	23, 155
Caddies, Maids	136
Caddy, Bowl Brush	15
Can/Bottle Recycling Containers	73 - 76
Cans, Garbage/Waste	67 - 77
Cannabis Odour Counteractants	86, 97
Car Air Fresheners	148
Car Cleaners	145 - 147
Car Squeegees	148
Carpet Bonnets	31
Carpet Cleaners	103
Carpet Deodorants	103
Cart Handle Wipes	92
Carts	135 - 136
Caution Barricade Tape	132
Caution Wet Floor Signs	129
C-Diff Tablets	98
Cease-Fire Ash Container	77
Cellulose Sponges	33
Centre-Pull Dispenser, Towels	13
Centre-Pull Dispenser, Wipes	93
Chair & Truck Combo	137
Change Table	24
Chemical Dispensing	117 - 118
Chemical Pumps	117 - 118
Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayers	110
Chemical Splash Goggles	132
Chemicals	97 - 107
Chenille Duster	65
Chewing Gum Remover	80
Cigarette Bins	77
Citrus Cleaners	99 - 100
Cleaners, Aerosol	79 - 81, 83
Cleaners, Liquid	97 - 104
Cleaners, Multi Purpose	99 - 100
Cleaning Cloths	94 - 95, 149
Cleaning Pads	33 - 35
Closed for Cleaning Pole	130
Cloths	94 - 95, 149
Collector Trucks	137
Coloured Looped Mops	51
Combos, Bucket/Wringer	47
Combo Water Management System	47
Commode Mats	17
Cone Bowl Mops	15
Container Caddies	68
Container Dolly	68
Containers, Fillable	116
Conventional Floor Pads	27

Corn Brooms	58
Corn Whisk	59
Cotton Dust Mops	37
Cotton Mops	51
Cotton Yacht Mops	50
Counter Mount Soap Dispensers	5
Counter Top Brushes	63
Counter Top Hand Soap	10
Covers, Toilet Seat	13
Crawling Insect Killer	87
Cube Trucks	138 - 141
Cup Dispenser	13
Curbside Recycling Bins	75
Curve Air Freshener	3, 23, 154
Cut End Dust Mops	37
Cut End Wet Mops	51 - 52
Cyclone-D Diamond Floor Pads	29

D

Degreasers, Aerosol	82
De-Icer	83, 146
Deluxe Lobby Angle Broom	61
Deluxe Scoops	115
Deodorant Blocks	18
Deodorant, Aerosols85 - 86, 154, 157	
Deodorant, Blocks/Pucks	18 - 19
Deodorizing Urinal Screens	1
Desk & Saddle Tote	75
Detail Brush	63, 148
Detergent, Laundry	100
Diamond Floor Pads	29
Digester, Grease	102
Digester, Odour	102
Dilution Control	116
Disinfectant Wipes	91
Disinfectants, Aerosol	80
Disinfectants, C-Diff	98
Disinfectants, Liquid	97
Dispenser Stand, Hand Sanitizing	8
Dispenser Stands, Wipes	93
Dispensing Pumps	117 - 119
Disposable Dust Mops	37
Disposable Gloves	131
Disposable Napkin Bins	14
Divided Pails	42
Dolly, Container	68
Dome Top Containers	70
Dome Top Lid	68
Doodlebug Holders	32
Door Pole, Closed for Cleaning	130
Door Stops	42
Down Pressure Wringer	48
Drain Cleaner	100
Drains, Plungers	16
Drip Dispensers	17
Drum Pumps	117
Drum Spigots	116
Dumpster Odour Eliminator	104
Duracarts	140
Duraview Industrial Soap Starter Kits 105 - 106	
Duro Moss Squeegees	43 - 44
Dust Cloths	94 - 95
Dust Magnet Sheets	40
Dust Mop Frames	38
Dust Mop Treatment	80
Dust Mopping Pads	40
Dust Mops	37
Dust Pans	59 - 61
Dusters & Tools	64 - 65
Dye-Free Soap	8, 10

E

Easy Access Starcarts	140
Easy Change Mop Sticks	55

Index

E

Easy Fresh Air Freshener.....	3, 22, 153
Eco Air Passive Air Freshener.....	2
Eco Bowl Clip.....	2
Eco Clip.....	2
Economy Utility Carts.....	141
Elevated Starcarts.....	140
Emerald Floor Pads.....	30
Enviro Care.....	97 - 107
Eradicator Sponge.....	34
Eraser Sponges.....	34
Ergo Toilet Bowl Brush & Holder.....	16
Ergo Toilet Bowl Swab & Holder.....	16
Ergobend, Dust Magnet.....	40
Ergonomic Lobby Dust Pans.....	61
Ergo-Tec® Scrapers.....	45, 127
EVA Urinal Screen.....	1, 20
Expandable Grip Tool Holders.....	57
Extendable Dusters.....	64 - 65
Extend-a-Flo Wash Brush.....	62
Extension Pole, Lambswool Dusters.....	64
Extension Poles.....	124
Extension Poles.....	124
Exterior Auto Cleaners.....	83, 147
Eye Protection.....	132
Eyewear.....	132
E-Z Fill Containers.....	116

F

Fabric Cleaner.....	84, 103
Fabric Spray.....	84
Facility Wipes.....	93
Faucets for Containers.....	116
Feather Duster.....	64
Feminine Hygiene Products.....	14
Fibreglass Handle Mop Sticks.....	57
Fibreglass Handles.....	57
Finish Mops.....	52
Finishing Mops, Mopster.....	50
Flat Mops.....	49 - 50
Flexible Dusters.....	64 - 65
Flock Lined Gloves.....	131
Floor Care Products.....	106 - 107
Floor Finish.....	107
Floor Finish Enhancer.....	106
Floor Pads.....	27 - 31
Floor Pads, Melamine.....	29
Floor Pads, Rectangular.....	29
Floor Pads, Specialty.....	29 - 31
Floor Scrapers.....	45, 127
Floor Scrapers.....	126 - 127
Floor Signs.....	129
Floor Squeegee Handles.....	44, 57
Floor Squeegees.....	43 - 44
Floor Stripper.....	107
Flo-Thru Wash Brushes.....	62
Foam Gun.....	119
Foam Soap Dispensers.....	4- 5, 7, 10
Foam-eeze Soap Dispensers.....	4
Foaming Cleaning Guns.....	119
Foaming Hand Soap.....	8, 10
Foaming Trigger Sprayers.....	111
Food Service Towels.....	95
Fragrance Free Soap.....	8, 10
Fragrance Free Disinfectant.....	97
Frames, Dust Mop.....	38
Freeze Action Chewing Gum Remover.....	80
Fruit Fly Trap.....	89
Fumigator, Total Release.....	87
Funnels.....	115
Furniture Polish.....	81

G

Gallon Pumps.....	118
Galvanized Buckets.....	48
Galvanized Garbage Cans.....	69
Garbage Cans.....	67 - 77
Gel Cabinet.....	23
Germicidal Cleaner.....	80
GHS Information Centre.....	132
Glass Cleaner.....	79, 101
Glass Cleaning Wipes.....	92
Glasses, Safety.....	132
Glove Dispenser.....	131
Gloves.....	131
Gloves, Chemical Resistant.....	131
Goggles.....	132
Golden Glove Washers.....	124
Grabbers & Pickers.....	60
Graffiti Removers.....	92, 103
Graffiti Wipes.....	92
Grease Digester.....	102
Grease, Premium Gold.....	82
Griddle Brick.....	36
Grill & Oven Cleaner.....	79
Grout Brushes.....	63
Gum Remover.....	80

H

Half Round Recycling Containers.....	74
Hair Blend Floor Pads.....	28
Hand & Nail Brush.....	62
Hand Pump.....	119
Hand Sanitizer.....	8, 9, 10
Hand Sanitizer Stand.....	8
Hand Sanitizer Wipes.....	91
Hand Sanitizing Wipes.....	91
Hand Soap.....	5, 8, 9 - 10
Hand Trucks.....	137
Handheld Dusters.....	64 - 65
Handheld Scrapers.....	126
Hand-Held Scrapers.....	45, 126 - 127
Handheld Scrub Brush.....	62 - 63
Handheld Spreaders.....	141
Handi-Spreader, Ice Melt/Salt.....	141
Handle & Holder for Dust Magnet.....	40
Handles, Dust Mop.....	38
Handles, Metal.....	57
Handles, Squeegee.....	44, 57
Handles, Telescopic.....	40, 64, 65
Handles, Wood.....	57
Hands Free Soap Dispensers.....	4, 7
Hang Tag.....	2
Hard Surface Cleaners.....	97 - 100
Health Guard Soap.....	5, 8, 9 - 10
Heavy Duty Hand Soap.....	105 - 106
Hi-Duster.....	65
High Duster.....	65
High Output Trigger Sprayer.....	111
High Productivity Floor Pads.....	30
High Speed Floor Pads.....	31
Holders, Pad.....	32
Holders, Tool.....	57
Hooded Lobby Dust Pan, Metal.....	61
Hornet & Wasp Control.....	87
Hotel Size Soap Pads.....	36
Hygiene Station Floor Stand.....	8

I

Ice Melter Spreaders.....	143
Indoor/Outdoor Waste Receptacles.....	70
Industrial Cleaners.....	82
Industrial Hand Soap.....	105 - 106
Industrial Hand Trucks.....	137
Industrial Lubricants.....	82

Industrial Soap Dispensers.....	105 - 106
Infant Change Table.....	24
Insect Control.....	87 - 89
Insect Repellent.....	88
Insecticides.....	87 - 89
Inserts, Maids Baskets.....	136
Instant Absorbent Powder.....	102
In-Tank Bowl Cleaner.....	18
Interior Auto Cleaners.....	84, 145 - 146

J

Janitor Carts.....	136
Janitor Mop Sticks.....	55
Jumbo Bullseye Container.....	74
Jumbo Soap Pads.....	36

K

Knife, Putty.....	127
Knock Down Products.....	87 - 89
Kutol Pro Industrial Soap.....	105 - 106

L

Lacquered Handles.....	57
Lambswool Duster.....	64
Latex Gloves.....	131
Laundry Bag.....	39
Laundry Detergent.....	100
Laundry Trucks.....	137
Leather Cleaner.....	84, 146
Lever Roll Towel Dispenser.....	12
Lids, Receptacles.....	67 - 68, 71 - 72
Lift Off Products.....	104
Light for Sanitation.....	131
Lint Roller.....	39
Liqui Bac.....	102
Liquid All Purpose Cleaner.....	99 - 100
Liquid Drain Cleaner.....	100
Liquid Hand Soap.....	10
Liquid Soap Dispenser.....	4, 6
Litter Grabber.....	60
Litter Picker.....	60
Litter Scoop.....	60
Lobby Broom.....	61
Lobby Dust Pans.....	61
Lock N' Load Mop Sticks.....	55
Looped Dust Mops.....	37
Looped Wet Mops.....	51 - 52
Lotion Hand Soap.....	10
Lotion Soap Dispensers.....	6, 9
Lubricants, Industrial.....	82

M

Magnetic Broom.....	58
Maid's Baskets.....	136
Marathon Scoop Hoop.....	60
Maroon Thin Line Floor Pads.....	30
Mark Eraser.....	34
Material Handling Carts.....	138 - 141
Measuring Cups.....	115
Measuring Scoops.....	115
Melamine Floor Pads.....	29
Melamine Sponges.....	34
Melamine Utility Pads.....	32
Metal Buckets.....	48
Metal Cleaner.....	81, 101
Metal Collector Truck.....	137
Metal Dust Pans.....	59
Metal Floor Squeegees.....	43 - 44
Metal Handle Mop Sticks.....	55
Metal Lobby Dust Pan.....	61
Metal Pails.....	42
Metal Polish.....	81, 101
Metal Threaded Handles.....	57

M

Metal Toilet Tissue Dispensers	11
Metal Towel Dispensers	12 - 13
Metal Wall Washer	38
Metal Wastebasket	73
Metal Waste Receptacles	24, 69, 73
Metal Wringer	48
Metered Aerosols	85, 154
Microfibre Chenille Duster	65
Microfibre Cloths	94, 149
Microfibre Dust Mops	37
Microfibre Dusters	65
Microfibre Window Washer	124
Mirror/Glass Cleaner	79, 101
Moisture Displacer, Aerosol	82
Mop Bucket & Wringer	47
Mop Pails	41 - 42, 47 - 48
Mop Sticks	55
Mops, Bowl	15
Mops, Dust	37
Mops, Mopster	49 - 50
Mops, Wet	51 - 52
Mopster	49
Mopster Mops	49 - 50
Mopster ProPack	49
Mosquito Shield Products	88 - 89
Moss Floor Squeegees	43 - 44
Moss Squeegees	43 - 44
Motzenbocker's Lift Off Products	104
Multi-Fold Towel Dispensers	12
Multi-Roll Tissue Dispensers	11
MyFresh Personal Air Freshener	21, 153

N

Nail Brush	62
Napkin Bags	14
Napkin Vendors	14
Naturelle Maxis	14
Net Laundry Bag	39
Neutral Cleaner	99
Never Lift Bucket	48
Next Generation Starcarts	139
Nitrile Gloves	131
Non-Para Block & Screen	19
Non-Para Toss Block	19
Novus Floor Finish	107

O

OdoBan	97
Odor Out Rug Deodorizer	103
Odor-Guard Drip System	17
Odour Control	97, 102, 104, 153 - 157
Odour Counteractant, Aerosol	86, 157
Odour Digester	102
Odour Eliminator	104
Odour Encapsulator	86
One Shot Plumber	16
Open Sesame Drain Flush	100
Orange Scrub Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner	105
Original Lint Roller	39
Ostrich Feather Duster	64
ourfresh Air Freshener	21, 153
ourfresh E Air Freshener	21, 153
Outdoor Ash Bins	77
Outdoor Cigarette Bins	77
Outdoor Storage Bins	142 - 143
Outdoor Waste Receptacles	70
Oval Bucket	48
Oven Cleaner	79

P

Pad Holders	32
Pads, Floor	27 - 30

Pads, Scouring	33 - 35
Pads, Soap	36
Pads, Steel Wool	31, 34
Pads, Utility	32
Pail Pumps	117
Pail with Wringer	41 - 42
Pails	41 - 42
Paint Remover	103, 104
Pans, Dust	50
Paper Cup Dispenser	13
Paper Towel Dispensers	12 - 13
Para Blocks	18
Para Products	18 - 19
Para Toss Block	19
Para Wall Blocks	18
Passive Air Fresheners	2, 3, 18, 22, 23, 148, 153 - 154
Peach Floor Pads	28
Peek Cleaner	81, 101
PerPETuator Dust Mops	37
PerPETuator Wet Mops	52
Pesticide Products	87 - 89
PET Dust Mops	37
PET Wet Mops	52
Pink Floor Pads	28
Pink Lotion Soap	9
Plastic Bottles	112
Plastic Bucket/Wringer Combos	47
Plastic Cleaner	79
Plastic Collector Truck	137
Plastic Cone Pail	41, 48
Plastic Dust Pans	59
Plastic Lobby Dust Pans	61
Plastic Mesh Scouring Pad	36
Plastic Pail with Cone Wringer	41, 48
Plastic Safety Signs	129
Plastic Swing Top Receptacle	70
Plastic Tissue Dispensers	11
Plastic Toilet Tissue Dispensers	11
Plastic Towel Dispensers	12 - 13
Plastic Twister Pail	41, 48
Plastic Waste Containers	67 - 76
Plastic Wastebaskets	71
Plexiglass Cleaner	79
Plungers	16
Pneumatic Spreader	143
Pocket Scrapers	126
Poles, Extension	124
Poles, Telescopic	64 - 65, 124
Polywool Dusters	65
Pop Up Safety Cone	130
Portable Caddies	136
Portable Caddy for Containers	68
Portion Aids	116
Pot Brushes	62
Power Klean Laundry Detergent	100
Premium Looped Dust Mops	37
Pressure Plumber	16
Proxi Products	100, 103
Proxi Spray & Walk Away	103
Pucks, Deodorant	19
Pumice Scouring Sticks	15
Pumie	15
Pump Up Sprayers	119
Pumps	117 - 119
PuraPail	41
Push Brooms	59
Pylon, Wet Floor	130

Q

Quick Change Mop Sticks	55
Quick Wipes	93

R

Rags	94 - 95
Ranger Cotton Mops	51
Rainbow Polywool Dusters	65
Razorback Black Super Strip Floor Pads	30
Reach Extension Poles	124
Reacher	60
Receptacle Bases	71
Receptacles, Ash	77
Receptacles, Recycling	73 - 76
Receptacles, Waste	67 - 76
Rectangular Floor Pads	29
Recycling Containers	73 - 76
Recycling Stations	76
Recycling Systems	76
Recycling Wastebaskets	73
Red Blast Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner	105
Refresh 2.0	23, 155
Regal Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner	105
Replacement Bag, Litter Scoop	60
Restroom Cleaners	100
Right to Know Centre	132
Roll Towel Dispensers	12 - 13
Round Plastic Waste Containers	67
Round Recycling Containers	73
Round Wastebaskets	73
Rubber Gloves	131
Rug & Room Deodorizer	103
Rug/Upholstery Cleaners	103

S

S.O.S. Storage Bins	142
Saddle Tote	75
Safety Cones	129
Safety Glasses	132
Safety Scraper	126
Salt & Sand Bins	142 - 143
Salt Remover	84, 146
Sandcreens	31
Sanitary Napkin Bags	14
Sanitary Napkin Receptacles	14
Sanitizer, Aerosol	80
Sanitizer, Hand	8, 9 - 10, 91
Sanitizer, Wipes	91
Sanitizing Cleaners	80, 97 - 98
Sanitizing Pails	41
Scented Urinal Screens	1, 20
Scoop Hoop	60
Scoops, Ice Melt/Salt	141
Scoops, Measuring	115
Scouring Pads	34 - 36
Scouring Sponges	33
Scrapers, Floor	126 - 127
Scrapers, Window	126
Screens, Urinal	1, 20
Scrub Brushes	62 - 63
Scrubbing Sponges	33
SDS Information Centre	132
Seat Covers/Dispenser	13
Seat Wipes, Toilet	91
Segmented Floor Pad	30
Service Cart	135
Shampoo, Hair & Body	9
Sheila Shine	81, 101
Shower Squeegee	123
SideKick	125
Sign, Closed for Cleaning	130
Signs, Wet Floor	129
Siphon Pumps	117
Slant 7 Urinal Screen	1
Slim Bins	72
Smazer Trigger Sprayers	109
Smoke Odour Counteractants	86, 97
Smoke Sponge	33

S

Smoke Urns.....	77
Smoker's Cease-Fire.....	77
Snap-On Handle.....	38
Snap-On Rigid Frames.....	38
Soap.....	5, 8, 9 - 10
Soap Dispensers.....	4 - 10
Soap Pads.....	36
Sock-It Heavy Duty Soap.....	105
Soft & Silky Dispensers.....	9
Soles, Stripping Boots.....	39
SOS Bins.....	142
Specialty Floor Pads.....	29 - 31
Specialty Lubricants.....	82
Speed Change Mop Sticks.....	55
Spigots.....	116
Spill Absorbent.....	102
Sponges.....	33 - 34
Sponge, Erasers.....	34
Spot Remover.....	104
Spray Bottles.....	112
Spray Cleaning Guns.....	119
Spray Lubricant.....	82
Spray Pain and Graffiti Remover.....	104
Sprayers, Trigger.....	109 - 111
Spreaders, Ice Melt/Salt.....	141, 143
Spring Platforms.....	138
Squeegee Handles, Floor.....	44, 57
Squeegee Handles, Window.....	122
Squeegees, Floor.....	43 - 44
Squeegees, Window.....	121, 123
Stain Removers.....	104
Stainless Steel Cleaner.....	81, 101
Stainless Steel Cleaning Wipes.....	92
Stainless Steel Scouring Pads.....	36
Starcarts.....	138 - 141
Static Dust Mops.....	37
Steel Wool Floor Pads.....	31
Steel Wool Pads.....	34
Step-On Waste Receptacle.....	70
Storage Bins.....	142 - 143
Storage Brackets.....	117
Storage Shelf.....	117
Storall Bin.....	143
Stripping Boots.....	39
Stripping Pads.....	27, 29 - 30
Suction Cup Reacher.....	60
Super Bucket.....	125
Super Odour Eliminator.....	104
Super Para Block.....	18
Super Sorb.....	102
Super-Scrub Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner.....	106
Supersorb Instant Absorbent Powder.....	102
Sure Grip Tool Holders.....	57
Surface Disinfectant.....	80, 97 - 98
Sweeping Brooms.....	58 - 59
Swing Top Receptacles.....	24, 69
Swivel Scrub Brush.....	62
Syntage Wet Mops.....	51
Synthetic Brooms.....	58
Synthetic Dusters.....	65
Synthetic Floor Squeegees.....	43 - 44
Synthetic Wet Mops.....	51
Synthetic Yacht Mops.....	50

T

Tampico Push Brooms.....	59
Tampon Vendors.....	14
Tampons.....	14
Tank Soap Dispensers.....	4, 6
Taper Remover.....	104
Tapered Handles.....	57
Telescopic Dusters.....	64 - 65
Telescopic Poles.....	124

Terry Towels.....	95
The Mopster.....	49
The Mopster ProPack.....	49
The Original Lint Roller.....	39
Thin Bin.....	72
Thin Bin Lids.....	72
Thin Bin Receptacles.....	72
Threaded Handles.....	57
Tidal Wave Urinal Screen.....	1, 20
Tile & Grout Brushes.....	63
Tile Brushes.....	63
Tilt Trucks.....	139
Tire Cleaner.....	83, 147
Toilet Bowl Caddy.....	15
Toilet Bowl Cleaner.....	100
Toilet Bowl Clip.....	2
Toilet Bowl Mop.....	15
Toilet Bowl Swab.....	15
Toilet Brush.....	15 - 16
Toilet Brush and Caddy Set.....	15
Toilet Mats.....	17
Toilet Plungers.....	16
Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser.....	13
Toilet Seat Covers.....	13
Toilet Seat Wipes.....	91
Toilet Tissue Dispensers.....	11
Tool Holders.....	57
Toss Blocks.....	19
Total Release Air Fresheners.....	85
Total Release Fumigator.....	87
Totes.....	136
Towel Dispensers.....	12 - 13
TrapMaster Disposable Dust Trapping Pads.....	40
Trash Cans.....	67 - 76
Trigger & Bottle Complete.....	111
Trigger Sprayers.....	109 - 111
Tri-Vu Safety Cone.....	129
Trucks, Hand.....	137
Trucks, Tilt.....	139
TurboStrip Segmented Rotary Pads.....	30

U

Ultra High Speed Floor Pads.....	28
Ultraviolet Flashlight.....	131
Under Counter Soap Dispensers.....	5
Under Desk Recycling Bins.....	75
Upholstery Cleaners.....	103
Upside Down Trigger.....	110
Urinal Mats.....	17
Urinal Blocks/Pucks.....	18 - 19
Urinal Screens.....	1, 20
Utility Brushes.....	62 - 63
Utility Carts.....	135, 136, 138 - 141
Utility Pad Holders.....	32
Utility Pads.....	32
Utility Pails.....	41 - 42
Utility Starcarts.....	138 - 141

V

Vandal Mark Remover.....	80, 103 - 104
Vanguard Waste Receptacle.....	70
Vehicle Brush.....	148
Vendors, Napkin/Tampon.....	14
Vinyl Container Caddy.....	68
Vinyl, Rubber & Leather Cleaner.....	84
Vinyl Urinal Screen.....	20

W

Wall Blocks.....	18
Wall Brackets.....	117
Wall Mount Tool Holder.....	57
Wall Mount Wipes Brackets.....	93
Wall Mounted Ash Containers.....	77
Wall Mounted Swing Top Receptacles.....	69

Wall Tool Holder.....	57
Wall Washer Pad.....	32, 38
Walnut Scrub Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner.....	106
Warehouse Corn Broom.....	58
Wash Guns.....	119
Washers, Windows.....	124
Waste Baskets.....	71, 73
Wasted Digester.....	102
Waste Receptacle Dolly.....	68
Waste Receptacle Lids.....	67 - 68
Waste Receptacles.....	67 - 77
Waste Water Management System.....	47
Wastebaskets.....	71 - 73
Water Buckets.....	41
Water Cup Dispenser.....	13
Water Pails.....	41
Wave 3D Urinal Screen.....	1, 20
Wax Removers.....	80, 103
Waxed Sanitary Napkin Bags.....	14
Waxing Mops.....	52
Wet Floor Cones.....	129 - 130
Wet Floor Pylon.....	130
Wet Floor Signs.....	129
Wet Mops.....	51 - 52
Whisk.....	59
WHMIS Bottles, Empty.....	112
Window Buckets.....	125
Window Cleaning.....	121 - 125
Window Scrapers.....	126
Window Squeegee Handles.....	122
Window Squeegee Holster.....	125
Window Washers.....	124
Wipes, Dispensers.....	93
Wipes, Cart Handle.....	92
Wipes, Disinfecting.....	91
Wipes, Graffiti.....	92
Wipes, Hand Cleaning.....	91
Wipes, Hand Sanitizing.....	91
Wipes, Microfibre.....	94, 149
Wipes, Stainless Steel Cleaning.....	92
Wipes, Terry Towel.....	95
Wipes, Toilet Seat.....	91
Wonder Crème.....	100
Wood Handle Mop Sticks.....	55
Wood Handles.....	57
Wringers.....	47 - 48

X, Y, Z

X-Frame Carts.....	137
Yacht Mops.....	50



What is the Advantage?



Marketing
Collateral



Quality

Family
Owned



Dependability

Customer
Focused
Culture

Product
Variety

Sales to
Distribution
Only

Excellent
Fill
Rates



\$10.00



Advantage®
Maintenance Products Ltd.

100th

Anniversary
Quality & Dependability
1922 - 2022

Advantage Maintenance Products Ltd.
P.O. Box 215, 105 Scott Ave.
Paris, ON N3L 3E7
1-800-265-9957

www.advantagemaint.com orderdesk@advantagemaint.com